

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 1	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	

Board: 2	♠ AQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 3	♠ 652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10763	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ Q754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 5	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ96	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J6542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ 76	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K932	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ3	Pass	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10763	♥ Q95	XX <sup>3</sup>	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K7	♦ A6532	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W			2. Support double redouble			
			3. show your better suit			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ KQ7542		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ 952				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 1082				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 986				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ AJ9764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ96	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 1      ♠ AJ8764  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ9  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ J6542  
Dealer: N      ♥ 76  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 7       ♣ K108

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW       ♦ A6532  
HCP: 12      ♣ J10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ7542  
Vul: Both     ♦ 952  
HCP: 6       ♣ 1082

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 986  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ9764  
Vul: NS       ♦ 8  
HCP: 5       ♣ 875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J6542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ 76	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K932	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ3	Pass	1♥	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10763	♥ Q95	XX <sup>3</sup>	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K7	♦ A6532	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W			2. Support double redouble			
			3. show your better suit			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ KQ7542		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ 952				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 1082				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 986				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ AJ9764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ96	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 6	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J754	

Board: 7	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 8	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 9	♠ 10874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J862	

Board: 10	♠ QJ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ J754

South:  
 ♠ J754  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ754  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ AQJ104

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ J862

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AQ8763  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KQ95

South:  
 ♠ K652  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 6	♠ J754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 7	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK864	

Board: 8	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 762	

Board: 9	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	

Board: 10	♠ K652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ J754

South:  
 ♠ J754  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ754  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ AQJ104

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ J862

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AQ8763  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KQ95

South:  
 ♠ K652  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 11	♠ J7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109653	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 12	♠ K108654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ K4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ A108765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ 8754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1095	
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 8764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 4	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ J7542  
♥ A109653  
♦ 9  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ K87  
♦ 1043  
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			AP2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K108654  
♥ 65  
♦ 102  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 972  
♦ KJ43  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A108765  
♦ 8752  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ 93  
♦ AK643  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 8754  
♥ A65  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ73  
♦ Q863  
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ 8764  
♥ 732  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q1084

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ854  
♦ J4  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 11      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: S      ♥ K87  
Vul: None     ♦ 1043  
HCP: 8        ♣ QJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N      ♥ 972  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ43  
HCP: 12       ♣ A532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ J92  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK643  
HCP: 8        ♣ 653

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ73  
Vul: None     ♦ Q863  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q843

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ854  
Vul: NS       ♦ J4  
HCP: 16       ♣ A75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ J7542  
♥ A109653  
♦ 9  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ K87  
♦ 1043  
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			AP2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K108654  
♥ 65  
♦ 102  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 972  
♦ KJ43  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A108765  
♦ 8752  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ 93  
♦ AK643  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 8754  
♥ A65  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ73  
♦ Q863  
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ 8764  
♥ 732  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q1084

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ854  
♦ J4  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 16	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8754	

Board: 17	♠ AQ94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10862	

Board: 18	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109876	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 19	♠ KJ54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7643	
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ A8754

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ Q10732  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ109876  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ KQJ1095  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J7643  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K10754  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	
1. Reverse drury			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 16	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 17	♠ 10763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 74	

Board: 18	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 19	♠ A108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9764	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ A8754

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ Q10732  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ109876  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ KQJ1095  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J7643  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K10754  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K974  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	
1. Reverse drury			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 21      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ J6  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 843  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9653  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ82  
HCP: 10      ♣ K

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q109876  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q932  
HCP: 7      ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9875  
Vul: None      ♦ 932  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ Q6532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ K84

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 98643	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ K942	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ103	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ 105		AP1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9653	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ82	♦ 109754	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ QJ4	Pass			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q109876	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q932	♦ J6	Pass	1♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 986		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ 106	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 932	♦ 85	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ632	2♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♠ E			4♠	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ K107				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A876				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ10	♦ 832	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 21      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98643  
Vul: NS      ♦ K942  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109754  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ84

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 986  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ 85  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ K107  
Dealer: S      ♥ A876  
Vul: EW      ♦ 832  
HCP: 8      ♣ J53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 98643	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ K942	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ103	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ 105		AP1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9653	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ82	♦ 109754	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ QJ4	Pass			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q109876	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q932	♦ J6	Pass	1♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 986		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ 106	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 932	♦ 85	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ632	2♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♠ E			4♠	AP		
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ K107				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A876				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ10	♦ 832	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 26	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 27	♠ AQ754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 28	♠ 65	East Opens 2NT.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A96	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ A632	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A8752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1086	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AKQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1083	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK875	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ QJ10653	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ A7		Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1075	♥ J864	3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ109	♦ K54				
South HCP: 10	♣ A96	♣ Q873				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ 1075				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J93	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ A86	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A8752	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q852	♠ J10964				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ J1082		AP1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1086	♣ K	Pass			
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 26      ♠ AKQ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ10653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ76  
HCP: 15      ♣ A106

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N      ♥ J864  
Vul: NS      ♦ K54  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q873

East Opens 2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: S      ♥ J93  
Vul: Both      ♦ A86  
HCP: 8      ♣ K1096

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J10964  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1082  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 9      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AKQ6		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1083	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK875	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ QJ10653	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ A7		Pass	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1075	♥ J864	3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ109	♦ K54				
South HCP: 10	♣ A96	♣ Q873				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ 1075				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J93	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ A86	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A8752	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q852	♠ J10964				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ J1082		AP1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1086	♣ K	Pass			
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 31	♠ Q108742	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 32	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9876432	
Board: 33	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 34	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	
Board: 35	♠ A10542	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108742	♠ J93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ 53	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQJ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Texas			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 106543				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 52		5♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ KJ963				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9876432	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ 762				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6542	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ QJ1087	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K10765				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1063	♦ K54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	♣ 9	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10542	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ K9	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ AJ86	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ A9764				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 31	♠ J93	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 32	♠ 106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 33	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1087	
Board: 34	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 35	♠ J3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108742	♠ J93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ 53	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQJ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Texas			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 106543				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 52		5♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ KJ963				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9876432	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ 762				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6542	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ QJ1087	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K10765				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1063	♦ K54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	♣ 9	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10542	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ K9	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ AJ86	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ A9764				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 36	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	

Board: 37	♠ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 38	♠ J1074	East Opens 2NT.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q542	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 40	♠ K842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A10752  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q542

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK832  
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ9654  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 36	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

Board: 37	♠ A103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 38	♠ Q93	East Opens 2NT.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7432	

Board: 40	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ3  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A10752  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q542

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK832  
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQ9654  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 41      ♠ KQ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ A874  
Vul: EW      ♦ J75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ92  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q543  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1062

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10874  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 3      ♣ J76

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ QJ73  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9875  
Vul: NS      ♦ K54  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ108542

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J9632  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ KJ10954  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ Q10874  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ AK9542  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	3♠	4♦	Pass
4♠	X	5♦	AP

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ108542

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ QJ853  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	2♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 41	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9632	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ942	

Board: 42	♠ KJ10954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 43	♠ J3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	
HCP: 10	♣ 932	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ AK9542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ 86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 976	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J9632  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ KJ10954  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ Q10874  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ AK9542  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	3♠	4♦	Pass
4♠	X	5♦	AP

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ108542

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ QJ853  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	2♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 46	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	

Board: 47	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 48	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109852	

Board: 49	♠ QJ542	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 3	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98762	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ 62		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ K10953				
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ86	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q102		AP1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ 10953	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J109852	♣ KQ73	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ542	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ J98				
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ AQ107	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 952		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 92	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 98762	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 9763				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 46	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 47	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 48	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	

Board: 49	♠ K6	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 6	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ 62		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ K10953				
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ86	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q102		AP1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ 10953	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J109852	♣ KQ73	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ542	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ J98				
North HCP: 3	♦ 632	♦ AQ107	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 952		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 92	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 98762	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 9763				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 51	♠ A97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 52	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ873	

Board: 53	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK108752	

Board: 54	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109852	

Board: 55	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A97532  
♥ A7  
♦ 872  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K93  
♦ KQJ109  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK73  
♥ 54  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ873

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK732  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J84  
♦ 754  
♣ AK108752

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ A652  
♦ AQ2  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ QJ32  
♦ A85  
♣ 109852

South:  
♠ Q985  
♥ A  
♦ J942  
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Reverse drury

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J8643  
♥ 6  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KQ95  
♦ 7643  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 51	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 52	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q542	

Board: 53	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 54	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J743	

Board: 55	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A97532  
♥ A7  
♦ 872  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K93  
♦ KQJ109  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK73  
♥ 54  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ873

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK732  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J84  
♦ 754  
♣ AK108752

South:  
♠ KJ76  
♥ A652  
♦ AQ2  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ QJ32  
♦ A85  
♣ 109852

South:  
♠ Q985  
♥ A  
♦ J942  
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Reverse drury

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J8643  
♥ 6  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KQ95  
♦ 7643  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 56      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N      ♥ 107  
Vul: None     ♦ J962  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ94

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 10985  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1085  
Vul: EW       ♦ 943  
HCP: 4        ♣ A62

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ K82  
Dealer: N      ♥ 53  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q963

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ KJ743  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ963  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 8        ♣ 97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ K9543  
Dealer: N      ♥ A108  
Vul: NS       ♦ A54  
HCP: 11      ♣ 54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 7		Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ KQ9642				
North HCP: 6	♦ J962	♦ Q4	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	♣ K872	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ K97432	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ 7	4♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ Q109854				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ A10965		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 94	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1065	♦ 8	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ Q963	♣ J10542	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ J983	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9543	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 982	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 54	♣ 10976				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 56      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9642  
Vul: None     ♦ Q4  
HCP: 10      ♣ K872

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ K97432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q109854

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ A10965  
Dealer: N      ♥ 94  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10542

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S      ♥ A108  
Vul: None     ♦ J983  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ32  
Vul: NS      ♦ 982  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10976

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 7		Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ KQ9642				
North HCP: 6	♦ J962	♦ Q4	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	♣ K872	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ K97432	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ 7	4♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A62	♣ Q109854				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ A10965		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 94	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1065	♦ 8	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ Q963	♣ J10542	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ J983	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9543	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 982	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 54	♣ 10976				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 61      ♠ AKQJ985  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q92  
Vul: Both     ♦ 975  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 852  
Vul: None     ♦ Q865  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1076

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: S      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10963  
HCP: 5      ♣ K873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10983  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1053  
HCP: 13      ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ J654  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: None     ♦ 1098532  
HCP: 1      ♣ 87

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ985	♠ 432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q92	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♠ KQJ	♠ 8642	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 852	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ AJ42	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ 1076	♣ K52	2. 3♥			

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q43	♠ AK7	AP			
North HCP: 5	♥ 43	♥ KQ1062				
South HCP: 15	♦ 10963	♦ K7542				
Contract: 1♥ S	♣ K873	♣ —				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 4	♠ A982	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AK10983	♥ J2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1053	♦ K87				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ KJ32				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J654	♠ 98	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 1	♥ 9	♥ 6	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ 1098532	♦ AQJ4	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 87	♣ K106532	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Splinter			
			3. surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 61      ♠ 432  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ105  
Vul: Both     ♦ 863  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ42  
HCP: 9        ♣ K52

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1062  
Vul: NS       ♦ K7542  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ A982  
Dealer: N      ♥ J2  
Vul: EW       ♦ K87  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 10      ♣ K106532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ985	♠ 432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q92	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Reverse drury			
			2. artificial			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♠ KQJ	♠ 8642	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 852	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ AJ42	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ 1076	♣ K52	2. 3♥			

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q43	♠ AK7	AP			
North HCP: 5	♥ 43	♥ KQ1062				
South HCP: 15	♦ 10963	♦ K7542				
Contract: 1♥ S	♣ K873	♣ —				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 4	♠ A982	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AK10983	♥ J2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1053	♦ K87				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ KJ32				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J654	♠ 98	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 1	♥ 9	♥ 6	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ 1098532	♦ AQJ4	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 87	♣ K106532	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Splinter			
			3. surplus			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 66	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10653	

Board: 67	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 68	♠ J73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108732	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ Q876542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 70	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ J10653

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ97653  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A108732  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q876542  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J9765  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 66	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 67	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10653	

Board: 68	♠ Q92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9765	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ A842	

Board: 70	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ J10653

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ97653  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A108732  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q876542  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J9765  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 71      ♠ KQJ97  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10853

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N      ♥ 94  
Vul: None      ♦ A8543  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ106

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AK752  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q92  
Vul: Both      ♦ K87  
HCP: 12      ♣ 94

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ86  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ97	♠ A10864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q8	2♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10853	♣ K64	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 1086		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ Q1053	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A8543	♦ Q7	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ KJ875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ J				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK752	♠ J86		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ 108643				
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 94	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ109653				4♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ 74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ 7654	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK96	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 71      ♠ A10864  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 11      ♣ K64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1053  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q853

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ A632  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ875  
HCP: 14      ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ J86  
Dealer: N      ♥ 108643  
Vul: Both      ♦ J105  
HCP: 6      ♣ A8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQ109653  
Dealer: S      ♥ 74  
Vul: None      ♦ 7654  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ97	♠ A10864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q8	2♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10853	♣ K64	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 1086		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ Q1053	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A8543	♦ Q7	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ A632				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ KJ875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ J				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK752	♠ J86		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ 108643				
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 94	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ109653				4♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ 74	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ 7654	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK96	♣ —	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 76	♠ QJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 77	♠ A10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9643	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7653	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ Q10973	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ10954  
♥ —  
♦ K1084  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ  
♣ J98643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AK43  
♦ A  
♣ AQ9643

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ 1076  
♦ KJ9742  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ107  
♦ KJ7653  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J9752  
♥ J52  
♦ A8  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♠
2♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ Q10973  
♥ AJ93  
♦ 1063  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 1082  
♦ KJ972  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AJ53  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ K7  
♦ K106  
♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 76      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK5  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 16      ♣ J98643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9742  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ J9752  
Dealer: N      ♥ J52  
Vul: None      ♦ A8  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q84

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ972  
HCP: 8      ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ A74  
Dealer: N      ♥ K7  
Vul: EW      ♦ K106  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ10954  
♥ —  
♦ K1084  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ  
♣ J98643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AK43  
♦ A  
♣ AQ9643

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ 1076  
♦ KJ9742  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ107  
♦ KJ7653  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J9752  
♥ J52  
♦ A8  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♠
2♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ Q10973  
♥ AJ93  
♦ 1063  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 1082  
♦ KJ972  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AJ53  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ K7  
♦ K106  
♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 81      ♠ 10542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q109843

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 23      ♣ AK53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ J87  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ32  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ82

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ764  
HCP: 16      ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ 10

♦ 53

♣ Q109843

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ QJ92

♦ 9864

♣ K

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♣ 1♦

2♦ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ

♣ AK53

South:

♠ J542

♥ A10985

♦ K643

♣ —

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J87

♥ AKJ32

♦ 7

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ A94

♥ 108

♦ KJ10853

♣ 97

West North East South

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 106

♦ KQ764

♣ A87

South:

♠ 8542

♥ K832

♦ A105

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Garbage Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 81      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ92  
Vul: None     ♦ 9864  
HCP: 13      ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ J542  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10985  
Vul: NS      ♦ K643  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ A94  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ10853  
HCP: 8      ♣ 97

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 8542  
Dealer: N      ♥ K832  
Vul: Both     ♦ A105  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ 10

♦ 53

♣ Q109843

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ QJ92

♦ 9864

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 2♣ Pass

2♦ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ

♣ AK53

South:

♠ J542

♥ A10985

♦ K643

♣ —

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J87

♥ AKJ32

♦ 7

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ A94

♥ 108

♦ KJ10853

♣ 97

West North East South

2♦

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 106

♦ KQ764

♣ A87

South:

♠ 8542

♥ K832

♦ A105

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Garbage Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 4  
♥ Q1062  
♦ K10753  
♣ 842

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ64  
♥ KQ732  
♦ 105  
♣ A2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 10976  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q1094  
♣ 106

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 2  
♥ KJ1096  
♦ A987  
♣ Q95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J  
♥ J10  
♦ K4  
♣ AK965432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ KQ732  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q1094  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ1096  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK965432

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ AQ754  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ A98  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q4  
♣ A9765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 73  
♥ AJ1064  
♦ J6  
♣ J643

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ2  
♥ 743  
♦ AK32  
♣ A8

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AK86  
♥ Q85  
♦ KJ3  
♣ A108

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K432  
♥ AQ754  
♦ QJ  
♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ KQ732  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q1094  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ1096  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK965432

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ AQ754  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 90      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ97  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 974  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q54  
Vul: None     ♦ Q65  
HCP: 7        ♣ QJ107

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KJ965  
Dealer: N      ♥ 96  
Vul: NS       ♦ 62  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK108

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ KQ873  
Dealer: S      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10985  
HCP: 10      ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ109  
Vul: None     ♦ AK8654  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AKQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ 6432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KJ86				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ J1096	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q65	♦ K2	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ107	♣ 843	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ965	♠ 10742		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K74	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ K	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ J9432	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A542				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10985	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ 10753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 95		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 6432	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8654	♦ Q3	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A10543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 90      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ64  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6432  
HCP: 10      ♣ 975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1096  
Vul: None     ♦ K2  
HCP: 8        ♣ 843

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 10742  
Dealer: N      ♥ K74  
Vul: NS       ♦ K  
HCP: 7        ♣ J9432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ A542  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ 10753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6432  
Vul: None     ♦ Q3  
HCP: 6        ♣ A10543

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AKQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ 6432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ KJ86				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ J1096	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q65	♦ K2	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ107	♣ 843	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ965	♠ 10742		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K74	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ K	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ J9432	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ873	♠ A542				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10985	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ 10753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 95		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 6432	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8654	♦ Q3	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A10543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 95      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7652  
HCP: 10      ♣ K985

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ KQ943  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K7  
HCP: 8      ♣ 108653

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ QJ1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None      ♦ AK105  
HCP: 15      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ A52  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8543  
Vul: NS      ♦ K107  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ A762  
Dealer: S      ♥ K853  
Vul: EW      ♦ 73  
HCP: 8      ♣ J94

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 732				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 9432	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7652	♦ 93	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ K985	♣ Q1042	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 432		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ AJ98	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 108653	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1095	♠ A6				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 6432	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ 86	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AJ972	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 76				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8543	♥ A62		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ J1092	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 95      ♠ 732  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 93  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q1042

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ 432  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ98  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ97

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6432  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ972

West Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N      ♥ A62  
Vul: NS      ♦ J95  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1092  
Vul: EW      ♦ K104  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 732				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 9432	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7652	♦ 93	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ K985	♣ Q1042	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 432		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ AJ98	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 108653	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1095	♠ A6				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 6432	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ 86	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AJ972	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 76				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8543	♥ A62		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ J1092	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 100	♠ QJ95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	
HCP: 7	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ QJ1097	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J6543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 103	♠ 10742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ K952	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ95	♠ AK42		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AJ75				
North HCP: 7	♦ A1074	♦ K95	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ J8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ J104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ AJ				
Vul: EW	♥ 10743	♥ Q85		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K10763				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ A98	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 43	♦ AK9762	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ 654	♣ AK3	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X S			X	AP		
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ Q84				
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 107		1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9632	♦ 1085	1♠	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ J9432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 100      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: Both        ♦ K95  
HCP: 16         ♣ J8

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S        ♥ J104  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ743  
HCP: 10         ♣ 92

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q85  
Vul: EW         ♦ 852  
HCP: 10         ♣ K10763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK9762  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: None        ♦ 1085  
HCP: 3         ♣ J9432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ 1082

♦ A1074

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK42

♥ AJ75

♦ K95

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ K9

♦ 9

♣ J6543

South:

♠ 64

♥ J104

♦ AKQ743

♣ 92

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K875

♥ 10743

♦ A93

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q85

♦ 852

♣ K10763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♠ 10742

♥ J742

♦ 43

♣ 654

South:

♠ 3

♥ A98

♦ AK9762

♣ AK3

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K952

♥ K2

♦ K9632

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 107

♦ 1085

♣ J9432

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 105      ♠ AJ973  
Dealer: S        ♥ A965  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q986

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ K76  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10532  
Vul: Both      ♦ J64  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ A1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ75  
HCP: 16        ♣ QJ93

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N        ♥ K865  
Vul: NS        ♦ J10542  
HCP: 9        ♣ A4

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both      ♦ 85432  
HCP: 9        ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ Q105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A965	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK1086	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10532	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ K7				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ AJ1096432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ KJ				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 1083	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ75	♦ J10932	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ93	♣ 762	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K43		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ Q973	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10542	♦ K96	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85432	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 105      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK1086  
HCP: 13        ♣ 754

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
HCP: 8        ♣ AJ1096432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1083  
Vul: None      ♦ J10932  
HCP: 5        ♣ 762

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ K43  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q973  
Vul: NS        ♦ K96  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q92

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8542  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKQ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ Q105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A965	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK1086	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10532	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ K7				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ AJ1096432				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ KJ				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 1083	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ75	♦ J10932	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ93	♣ 762	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K43		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ Q973	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10542	♦ K96	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85432	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 110	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	
Board: 111	♠ AK97	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10864	
Board: 113	♠ J97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 114	♠ QJ87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J76	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A943

♦ Q632

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 7

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ532

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

2♠ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ —

♦ AKQ84

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 1085

♥ KQ984

♦ 1075

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass

1♠ 2♦ Pass Pass

X XX 2♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ J87

♦ 2

♣ K10864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A5

♦ KJ53

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J97

♥ Q10

♦ 9764

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ A543

♥ 9872

♦ K105

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass

1NT AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ J72

♦ 975

♣ J76

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ64

♣ 8532

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦

X Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 110      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ984  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1075  
HCP: 5          ♣ 84

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ53  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ A543  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9872  
Vul: None       ♦ K105  
HCP: 7          ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ64  
HCP: 13        ♣ 8532

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A943

♦ Q632

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ 7

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ532

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

2♠ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ —

♦ AKQ84

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 1085

♥ KQ984

♦ 1075

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass

1♠ 2♦ Pass Pass

X XX 2♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ J87

♦ 2

♣ K10864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A5

♦ KJ53

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J97

♥ Q10

♦ 9764

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ A543

♥ 9872

♦ K105

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass

1NT AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ J72

♦ 975

♣ J76

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ64

♣ 8532

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦

X Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 115	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 116	♠ Q43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ87	
Board: 117	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	
Board: 118	♠ 62	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106543	
HCP: 5	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ KQJ1053  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A82  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 10953  
♦ 94  
♣ KQ87

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ J1085  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ A1054  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ J98  
♦ J6  
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ J98  
♦ 106543  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ KQ109543  
♥ K107  
♦ 2  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ K652  
♦ A1054  
♣ J109

South:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ A1087  
♦ Q8  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 115	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ62	
Board: 116	♠ K108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 117	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1097	
Board: 118	♠ KQ109543	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ KQJ1053  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A82  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 10953  
♦ 94  
♣ KQ87

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ J1085  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ A1054  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ J98  
♦ J6  
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ J98  
♦ 106543  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ KQ109543  
♥ K107  
♦ 2  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ K652  
♦ A1054  
♣ J109

South:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ A1087  
♦ Q8  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ A985  
♥ AQ10974  
♦ AKQ  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ73  
♥ Q9432  
♦ A  
♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ J7  
♥ K109  
♦ Q109  
♣ Q10984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ A10763  
♥ 86  
♦ 9863  
♣ 87

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ AQ742  
♥ 72  
♦ QJ1054  
♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ AQ10974  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strong  
 2. waiting

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ Q10984

South:  
 ♠ A10863  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A10763  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ K10754  
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ742  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ QJ1054  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ QJ2  
♥ K3  
♦ 96532  
♣ 972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 1096  
♥ AK85  
♦ K63  
♣ 965

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A10863  
♥ A87  
♦ J82  
♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ K  
♥ 102  
♦ K10754  
♣ KQ1053

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ KJ103  
♥ 1093  
♦ 962  
♣ 1052

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ AQ10974  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strong  
 2. waiting

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ Q9432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ Q10984

South:  
 ♠ A10863  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A10763  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ K10754  
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ742  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ QJ1054  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 125	♠ 98	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 126	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 127	♠ J83	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ973	
Board: 128	♠ KQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ10943

♦ 10932

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ106543

♥ 2

♦ J7

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ A53

♦ Q52

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ9

♦ J63

♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ J985

♦ 6

♣ KQ973

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ763

♦ A

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ962

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ A

South:

♠ A108

♥ 1062

♦ Q109754

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 125	♠ AKJ106543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 126	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ86	
Board: 127	♠ Q97	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	
Board: 128	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ10943

♦ 10932

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ106543

♥ 2

♦ J7

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ A53

♦ Q52

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ9

♦ J63

♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ J985

♦ 6

♣ KQ973

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ763

♦ A

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ962

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ A

South:

♠ A108

♥ 1062

♦ Q109754

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 129      ♠ J63  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1072  
Vul: None       ♦ A863  
HCP: 6          ♣ J107

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ J43  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q952  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1082  
HCP: 4          ♣ 52

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8653  
HCP: 5          ♣ J9642

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ AJ10963  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 9          ♣ J753

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ A97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9532  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1084  
HCP: 9          ♣ J9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ Q10972  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ KQ965  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	Pass	Pass	
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ J9642

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q8532  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ10963  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ1095  
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 129      ♠ Q10972  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 12         ♣ K962

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ KQ965  
Dealer: N        ♥ J106  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKQ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 92  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ85

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ K875  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1095  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q642

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q97  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ Q10972  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ KQ965  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	Pass	Pass	
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ J9642

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q8532  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ10963  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ1095  
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 134	♠ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8643	

Board: 135	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 136	♠ A106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1054	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ74	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Board: 138	♠ AK1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K752	
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A8643

South:  
 ♠ AQ953  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Garbage Stayman

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ KQJ74

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ9752  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ AQ1094  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 134      ♠ AQ953  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: EW        ♦ 42  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ75

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ K76  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q653  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 15        ♣ A72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ QJ84  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: None      ♦ 762  
HCP: 11        ♣ A865

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ K86  
Vul: EW        ♦ J104  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ876

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ J92  
Dealer: N        ♥ J972  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 8        ♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A8643

South:  
 ♠ AQ953  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Garbage Stayman

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ KQJ74

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ9752  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ AQ1094  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 139      ♠ K74  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9753  
HCP: 17         ♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ A109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 983  
HCP: 5         ♣ J10986

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ A92  
Vul: Both       ♦ A652  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ Q963  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10653  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 4         ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ Q1098642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 2         ♣ 9872

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ1052				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 52	1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9753	♦ J1064	3♥	3NT	4♥	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KJ		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ K86	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 983	♦ J107652	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J10986	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 109542				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 10876	1♥	1NT	X	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A652	♦ 9	2NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q86	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ 10		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ A4	1♠	Pass	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AK6532	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ A953				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098642	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q943	1♦	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ QJ1043				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 139      ♠ AQ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ J1064  
HCP: 7           ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ K86  
Vul: NS         ♦ J107652  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ 109542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10876  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 3           ♣ K104

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ A4  
Vul: None       ♦ AK6532  
HCP: 15          ♣ A953

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q943  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ1052				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 52	1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9753	♦ J1064	3♥	3NT	4♥	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KJ		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ K86	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 983	♦ J107652	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J10986	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 109542				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 10876	1♥	1NT	X	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A652	♦ 9	2NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q86	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ 10		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ A4	1♠	Pass	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AK6532	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ A953				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098642	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q943	1♦	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ KQJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ QJ1043				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ K  
♥ 10842  
♦ Q109  
♣ AKQJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 1084  
♥ 852  
♦ 1073  
♣ K1065

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ AJ7  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKJ1076  
♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A10  
♥ 10753  
♦ A75  
♣ A643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 9752  
♥ A10  
♦ Q9  
♣ KQJ64

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J9742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ K6				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 10962	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ Q8732	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A9842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ1076	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10753	♥ 62	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ QJ832				
South HCP: 8	♣ A643	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♠ AJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ J6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ KJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J9742  
♥ KJ  
♦ K6  
♣ 10962

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ9762  
♥ KQ  
♦ —  
♣ Q8732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ98  
♥ A9842  
♦ Q5  
♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ97  
♥ 62  
♦ QJ832  
♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ63  
♥ J6  
♦ KJ75  
♣ 953

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J9742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ K6	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 10962				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ Q8732	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A9842	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ1076	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10753	♥ 62	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ QJ832				
South HCP: 8	♣ A643	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♠ AJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ J6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ KJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 149	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	
Board: 150	♠ K7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A8632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 151	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1095	
Board: 152	♠ J94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K108752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 153	♠ KJ652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK53	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 108542				
Vul: EW	♥ 10753	♥ KJ6		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 63				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q9763				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ43	♦ 62	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1095	♣ A8432				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A1085				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 942		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K108752	♦ AQJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ652	♠ 103				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q942	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ 9843	X	XX	2♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q65	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 149	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	
Board: 150	♠ 108542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 151	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8432	
Board: 152	♠ A1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	
Board: 153	♠ 103	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K42	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK53	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 108542				
Vul: EW	♥ 10753	♥ KJ6		1♦	1♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 63				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q9763				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ43	♦ 62	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1095	♣ A8432				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A1085				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 942		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K108752	♦ AQJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ652	♠ 103				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q942	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ 9843	X	XX	2♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q65	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 154	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q532	

Board: 155	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109653	

Board: 156	♠ 762	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A97654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 158	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q532	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Garbage Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ108653				3♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 853				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q943	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J109653	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ AKQJ109		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97654	♥ 3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1086	♦ J2	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ Q632	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ86	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ KQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J1076		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1084	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 154	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 155	♠ AJ108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ109	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 158	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q532	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Garbage Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ108653				3♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 853				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q943	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J109653	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ AKQJ109		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97654	♥ 3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1086	♦ J2	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ Q632	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ86	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ KQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J1076		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1084	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 159	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A109	

Board: 160	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ92	

Board: 161	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 13	♣ K9862	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76532	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 163	♠ A8765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ A10963				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J75	♦ 84	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ J653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ J954		AP1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ 843	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ J8732	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	♣ A				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ87652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ87	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9862	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK76532	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K107	♦ Q98652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K764				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8765	♠ KJ32				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 109764	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9532	♦ Q10	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1096	♣ K7				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 159	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J653	

Board: 160	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	

Board: 161	♠ KQJ87652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 163	♠ KJ32	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 109764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ A10963				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J75	♦ 84	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ J653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ J954		AP1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ 843	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ J8732	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	♣ A				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ87652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ87	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9862	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK76532	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K107	♦ Q98652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K764				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8765	♠ KJ32				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 109764	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9532	♦ Q10	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1096	♣ K7				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 164      ♠ 982  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 9           ♣ A942

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ109865  
HCP: 7           ♣ —

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ953  
HCP: 12          ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8742  
Vul: None       ♦ A84  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ AJ1053  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ KQ109865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ KQ1098  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AKJ953  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ AK1043  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ QJ75  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 164      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ 105  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ1087

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AKQ1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 20         ♣ J

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9762  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ AK1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ 54  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 12         ♣ K875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ QJ75  
Dealer: N        ♥ 53  
Vul: None        ♦ Q103  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ AJ1053  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q1043  
 ♦ KQ109865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♠
	AP		
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ KQ1098  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AKJ953  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ AK1043  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ QJ75  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 169	♠ Q8752	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ A93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 171	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 172	♠ QJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8752	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ 952	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7	♦ AJ64	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ Q10852	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 1N S			2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J86		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9653	♥ AK874	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q10965	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ KQJ762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6543	♠ AK107		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A975	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ K3	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 169	♠ 6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10852	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ J86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 171	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 172	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8752	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ 952	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7	♦ AJ64	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ Q10852	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 1N S			2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J86		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9653	♥ AK874	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q10965	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ KQJ762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6543	♠ AK107		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A975	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ K3	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ QJ  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ Q107  
♣ A86

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ KJ95  
♥ K86  
♦ 6  
♣ K6432

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 1043  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ1094  
♣ 972

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ KQ6  
♥ J4  
♦ Q973  
♣ AK84

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ10  
♥ Q53  
♦ K53  
♣ KJ64

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ1054

♦ Q107

♣ A86

South:

♠ 854

♥ KJ972

♦ K5

♣ Q53

West North East South

Pass Pass

2♣ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K86

♦ 6

♣ K6432

South:

♠ 104

♥ 954

♦ Q1095

♣ Q1095

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♥ 1♠ X 2♣

2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 3

♦ AQJ1094

♣ 972

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ KJ82

♦ K8

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J4

♦ Q973

♣ AK84

South:

♠ J10973

♥ 9

♦ AJ5

♣ 10972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q53

♦ K53

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ 8732

♥ 104

♦ Q987

♣ Q85

West North East South

Pass Pass

Pass 1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 854  
♥ KJ972  
♦ K5  
♣ Q53

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 104  
♥ 954  
♦ Q1095  
♣ Q1095

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ62  
♥ KJ82  
♦ K8  
♣ K3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J10973  
♥ 9  
♦ AJ5  
♣ 10972

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 8732  
♥ 104  
♦ Q987  
♣ Q85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 854				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1054	♥ KJ972	2♣	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q107	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ 954	1♥	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ Q1095	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ K6432	♣ Q1095	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q973	♦ AJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 10972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 8732				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ 104	Pass	1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K53	♦ Q987	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ64	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 178	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 179	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	

Board: 180	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 181	♠ AK1043	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 7	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A7532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K876	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	♣ Q653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ 72		Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ J72	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ A				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ A1098742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1043	♠ Q985				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ K8	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ Q543				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7432	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ J9654		Pass		
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 942				
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1053	♣ QJ				
Contract:						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 178	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 179	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	

Board: 180	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1098742	

Board: 181	♠ Q985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	
HCP: 8	♣ J108	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A7532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K876	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	♣ Q653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ 72		Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ J72	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ A				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ A1098742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1043	♠ Q985				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ K8	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ Q543				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7432	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ J9654		AP	Pass	
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 942				
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1053	♣ QJ				
Contract:						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 183	♠ 104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 7	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 185	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	
Board: 186	♠ J62	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107542	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1073	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ J1072

South:  
 ♠ QJ8632  
 ♥ J1093  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q8532  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Garbage Stayman

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ107542

South:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♣	2♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ AQ1073

South:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 183	♠ QJ8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9876	
Board: 185	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 854	
Board: 186	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	
HCP: 13	♣ K83	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ J1072

South:  
 ♠ QJ8632  
 ♥ J1093  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q8532  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Garbage Stayman

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ107542

South:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♣	2♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ AQ1073

South:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 188      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK32  
Vul: NS         ♦ 76  
HCP: 8          ♣ J85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ K85  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: None       ♦ 10632  
HCP: 8          ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ K5  
HCP: 19         ♣ KQ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98743  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ J10		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♥ J764	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ 984	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J85	♣ A942				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ 5		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10632	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ82				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 98	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 10863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ32	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ 9853		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98743	♥ KQ10	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 188      ♠ J10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 984  
HCP: 6          ♣ A942

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ AQ1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ84  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10863  
HCP: 6          ♣ 987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1082  
HCP: 8          ♣ K62

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ J10		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♥ J764	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ 984	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J85	♣ A942				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ 5		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10632	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ82				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 98	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 10863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ32	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ 9853		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98743	♥ KQ10	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 193	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 194	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 195	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ96	

Board: 196	♠ QJ42	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95	

Board: 197	♠ K653	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ J5432  
♥ A94  
♦ J10  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			
1. Stayman			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQJ10842  
♦ K543  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ 953  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q43  
♦ QJ754  
♣ QJ96

South:  
♠ 1098743  
♥ A965  
♦ AK  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ 764  
♦ Q65  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ A1095  
♥ AK1053  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ K653  
♥ K32  
♦ K7  
♣ K873

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ 10865  
♦ Q104  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 193      ♠ J5432  
Dealer: S        ♥ A94  
Vul: None       ♦ J10  
HCP: 7           ♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 843  
Dealer: N        ♥ 953  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 9           ♣ K653

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ 1098743  
Dealer: S        ♥ A965  
Vul: EW          ♦ AK  
HCP: 11          ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 18          ♣ AQJ4

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ J94  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10865  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q104  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ6

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ J5432  
♥ A94  
♦ J10  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			
1. Stayman			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQJ10842  
♦ K543  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ 953  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q43  
♦ QJ754  
♣ QJ96

South:  
♠ 1098743  
♥ A965  
♦ AK  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ 764  
♦ Q65  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ A1095  
♥ AK1053  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ K653  
♥ K32  
♦ K7  
♣ K873

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ 10865  
♦ Q104  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 198	♠ QJ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 4	♣ J10876542	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ 862	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 201	♠ 974	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5NT if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 3

♦ 74

♣ J10876542

South:

♠ 10982

♥ J76

♦ 9653

♣ K3

West North East South

4♣ X Pass

6♥ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ AK76

♦ 3

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q10984

♦ Q10852

♣ 76

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ 1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♣ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ KQ107

♦ A4

♣ 103

South:

♠ K842

♥ 85

♦ J103

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥ Pass

5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ Q6

♦ 9852

♣ A954

South:

♠ J10

♥ 432

♦ 1076

♣ K10873

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 198      ♠ 10982  
Dealer: N        ♥ J76  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9653  
HCP: 4         ♣ K3

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10984  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10852  
HCP: 4         ♣ 76

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ K842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: None      ♦ J103  
HCP: 7         ♣ QJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 432  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1076  
HCP: 4         ♣ K10873

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 3

♦ 74

♣ J10876542

South:

♠ 10982

♥ J76

♦ 9653

♣ K3

West North East South

4♣

X

Pass

6♥

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ AK76

♦ 3

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q10984

♦ Q10852

♣ 76

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♣

1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♣

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ KQ107

♦ A4

♣ 103

South:

♠ K842

♥ 85

♦ J103

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

West North East South

Pass

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass

6♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ Q6

♦ 9852

♣ A954

South:

♠ J10

♥ 432

♦ 1076

♣ K10873

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 202     ♠ K876  
Dealer: N       ♥ K864  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10  
HCP: 7          ♣ 653

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203     ♠ Q6  
Dealer: S       ♥ A7  
Vul: None      ♦ AK952  
HCP: 17        ♣ KJ104

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204     ♠ 106  
Dealer: N       ♥ 73  
Vul: NS        ♦ K976  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK832

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205     ♠ AJ86  
Dealer: S       ♥ AQJ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ A987  
HCP: 17        ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206     ♠ 1072  
Dealer: N       ♥ J854  
Vul: None      ♦ J83  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ 9432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q973		Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ A942	1♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 653	♣ J	2♦	Pass		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 10952				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 832				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK952	♦ J43	1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ104	♣ 963	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q87432				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ J104		1♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K976	♦ 108	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK832	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ K9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ 1054	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A987	♦ 6542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ J64		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ AK632	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J83	♦ K75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 202      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q973  
Vul: Both       ♦ A942  
HCP: 7           ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: S        ♥ 832  
Vul: None       ♦ J43  
HCP: 1           ♣ 963

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ Q87432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J104  
Vul: NS          ♦ 108  
HCP: 3           ♣ 74

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1054  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6542  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ J64  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK632  
Vul: None       ♦ K75  
HCP: 15          ♣ A8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ 9432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ Q973		Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ A942	1♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 653	♣ J	2♦	Pass		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 10952				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 832				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK952	♦ J43	1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ104	♣ 963	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q87432				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ J104		1♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K976	♦ 108	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK832	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ K9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ 1054	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A987	♦ 6542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ J64		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ AK632	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J83	♦ K75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 207	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 208	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K10762	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 632	

Board: 209	♠ J3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 7654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ K9753	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J107	

Board: 211	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9872	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ QJ642

♦ 3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K954

♥ AK5

♦ A1062

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ 32

♦ K10762

♣ 632

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q843

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK9764

♦ 2

♣ 7654

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q53

♦ 1073

♣ 1083

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K9753

♥ J3

♦ 1084

♣ J107

South:

♠ A842

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AKQ642

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ 763

♦ A9872

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AK9754

♥ 52

♦ Q104

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 207      ♠ K954  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1062  
HCP: 14         ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q843  
HCP: 17         ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ AQ92  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q53  
Vul: None       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ A842  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ 92  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKQ642

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ AK9754  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q104  
HCP: 10         ♣ J2

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ QJ642

♦ 3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K954

♥ AK5

♦ A1062

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ 32

♦ K10762

♣ 632

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q843

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK9764

♦ 2

♣ 7654

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q53

♦ 1073

♣ 1083

West North East South

Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K9753

♥ J3

♦ 1084

♣ J107

South:

♠ A842

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AKQ642

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ 763

♦ A9872

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AK9754

♥ 52

♦ Q104

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 212      ♠ J8642  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ AJ95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ105  
Vul: NS          ♦ 102  
HCP: 11          ♣ J108

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 963  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10954  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ32

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8652  
Vul: Both       ♦ K973  
HCP: 10          ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ J986  
Vul: None       ♦ 1082  
HCP: 9           ♣ A10976

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8642	♠ A1073		AP1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ AJ753	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10653	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Reverse drury			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ Q76	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ QJ974	Pass	Pass	X	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ J108	♣ A962	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A8753		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ Q	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10954	♦ K863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ 1054				AP1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8652	♥ J74	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K973	♦ 64	Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 102		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ K10532				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ K953	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A10976	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 212      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ753  
HCP: 10         ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ974  
HCP: 9         ♣ A962

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ A8753  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ K863  
HCP: 12        ♣ K108

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ J74  
Vul: Both        ♦ 64  
HCP: 7         ♣ AQ854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10532  
Vul: None        ♦ K953  
HCP: 7         ♣ J2

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8642	♠ A1073		AP1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ AJ753	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10653	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Reverse drury			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ Q76	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ QJ974	Pass	Pass	X	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ J108	♣ A962	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A8753		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ Q	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10954	♦ K863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ 1054				AP1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q8652	♥ J74	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K973	♦ 64	Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 102		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ K10532				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ K953	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A10976	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 217      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q85  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 19        ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: N        ♥ A87  
Vul: Both      ♦ J94  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q652

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 10987642  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1085  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7        ♣ K

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q62  
Vul: NS        ♦ 108765  
HCP: 9        ♣ 84

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ 962  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ92  
Vul: Both      ♦ J109  
HCP: 6        ♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K954				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ A1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ105	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KQ53		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ 763	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q652	♣ K974				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987642	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1085	♥ 762	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ J6	2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQJ854	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ N			4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1076				
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ A105		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108765	♦ AQ	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ AK1053	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 1073				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 6	♦ J109	♦ Q75	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 932	♣ 1086	2♦	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 217      ♠ K954  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1043  
Vul: EW        ♦ 82  
HCP: 7         ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ 763  
HCP: 11        ♣ K974

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 762  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQJ854

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ A105  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK1053

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q875  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 4         ♣ 1086

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K954				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ A1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ105	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KQ53		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ 763	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q652	♣ K974				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987642	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1085	♥ 762	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ J6	2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQJ854	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ N			4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
			AP			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1076				
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ A105		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108765	♦ AQ	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ AK1053	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 1073				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 6	♦ J109	♦ Q75	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 932	♣ 1086	2♦	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 222      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ K654  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q8764

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ AJ1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: NS          ♦ K102  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q76

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7642  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q83  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQ86

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ942  
Vul: None       ♦ J1042  
HCP: 10          ♣ K

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ852  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1097  
HCP: 9           ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J8		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ10654	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K654	♦ A9	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8764	♣ 103	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1053	♠ Q876				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ 843	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ A4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q76	♣ J1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K932		Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7642	♥ 10	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q83	♦ A106542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ86	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ 53				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ942	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1042	♦ 75	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ AJ754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A10975		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ852	♥ 64	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1097	♦ K843	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ Q8	Pass			
Contract: 2♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 222      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ10654  
Vul: None        ♦ A9  
HCP: 13         ♣ 103

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ Q876  
Dealer: S        ♥ 843  
Vul: NS         ♦ A4  
HCP: 7         ♣ J1082

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ K932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ A106542  
HCP: 7         ♣ 92

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1063  
Vul: None        ♦ 75  
HCP: 7         ♣ AJ754

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ A10975  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS         ♦ K843  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J8		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKJ10654	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K654	♦ A9	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8764	♣ 103	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1053	♠ Q876				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ 843	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ A4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q76	♣ J1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K932		Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7642	♥ 10	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q83	♦ A106542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ86	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ 53				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ942	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1042	♦ 75	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ AJ754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A10975		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ852	♥ 64	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1097	♦ K843	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ Q8	Pass			
Contract: 2♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 227	♠ A10732	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	
Board: 228	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 229	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 230	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J62	
Board: 231	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ86	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10732	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ A5	Pass	3♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AK1054	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ A1052	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ832				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ Q52		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ76	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ J542	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ106				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q10987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A10863	♦ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7543	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ10852		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 843				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ A764	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ86	♣ Q43	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 227	♠ KQ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1052	

Board: 228	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J542	

Board: 229	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10987	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 230	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 231	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10732	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ A5	Pass	3♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AK1054	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ A1052	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ832				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ Q52		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ76	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ J542	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ106				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q10987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A10863	♦ J54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7543	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ10852		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 843				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 22	♦ A764	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ86	♣ Q43	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 232      ♠ A109643  
Dealer: N        ♥ A53  
Vul: None        ♦ 973  
HCP: 11          ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ KQJ863  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 975  
HCP: 9          ♣ K76

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ 73  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9765  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10965

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ J82  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ97  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ A765  
Dealer: N        ♥ A103  
Vul: NS         ♦ A4  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109643	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ QJ1096				
North HCP: 11	♦ 973	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ J96432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ863	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q102	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ AJ8	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ QJ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85		Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9765	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ AQ873	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK975	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97	♦ 54	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	♣ Q9752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 72				
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQJ10985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	♣ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 232	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96432	
Board: 233	♠ A92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109643	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ QJ1096				
North HCP: 11	♦ 973	♦ A10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ J96432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ863	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q102	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ AJ8	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ QJ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85				
Vul: Both	♥ J9765	♥ Q4		Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ AQ873	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK975	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97	♦ 54	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	♣ Q9752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ QJ				
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 72		1♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ KQJ10985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	♣ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 237      ♠ QJ98543  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 96  
HCP: 5           ♣ 102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10653  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q95

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ A974  
Dealer: S        ♥ 654  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ8642  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ A865  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 106  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q542  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 2           ♣ 87653

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98543	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ54	1♦	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 96	♦ 10753	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 102	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q973		AP1♦	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 64	2♣	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q95	♣ J10874				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ Q52				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ AK1092	1♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8642	♦ 1093	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ J103		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ A102	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ K872	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ QJ94	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ J1063	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 32	♦ J108	4♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 87653	♣ K9	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			6♦	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ —  
♥ KJ54  
♦ 10753  
♣ 98543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q973  
♥ A8  
♦ 64  
♣ J10874

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q52  
♥ AK1092  
♦ 1093  
♣ J3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ J103  
♥ A102  
♦ AKJ  
♣ K872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ94  
♥ J1063  
♦ J108  
♣ K9

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98543	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ54	1♦	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 96	♦ 10753	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 102	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q973		AP1♦	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 64	2♣	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q95	♣ J10874				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ Q52				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ AK1092	1♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8642	♦ 1093	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A865	♠ J103		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ A102	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ K872	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ QJ94	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ J1063	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 32	♦ J108	4♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 87653	♣ K9	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			6♦	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 242      ♠ 764  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ J63  
HCP: 9          ♣ A9862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ962  
HCP: 18        ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both       ♦ A5  
HCP: 9          ♣ J9843

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A107653  
HCP: 9          ♣ K10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ A842  
Dealer: N        ♥ J82  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q75  
HCP: 8          ♣ J97

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K1053	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ108	APPass
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ 2	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9862	♣ J543	
Contract:			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63	
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	1♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q86	Pass 1♥ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ Q1043	1NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ 7432	3NT AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J9843	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ 9754	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ874	1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A107653	♦ 8	2♣ Pass 2NT Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 973	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ KQ103	Pass 1♥ X
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ 9	2♥ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ AK962	Pass 2♠ Pass Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ 543	3♥ Pass Pass 3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 242      ♠ K1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ J543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ8653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7432  
HCP: 4         ♣ 106

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ874  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 5         ♣ 973

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ KQ103  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK962  
HCP: 12         ♣ 543

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K1053	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ108	APPass
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ 2	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9862	♣ J543	
Contract:			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63	
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	1♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q86	Pass 1♥ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ Q1043	1NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ 7432	3NT AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J9843	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ 9754	Pass Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ874	1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A107653	♦ 8	2♣ Pass 2NT Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 973	3NT AP
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ KQ103	Pass 1♥ X
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ 9	2♥ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ AK962	Pass 2♠ Pass Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ 543	3♥ Pass Pass 3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 247      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ43  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 8           ♣ 103

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ AJ98  
Dealer: N        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ J108  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10654  
HCP: 9           ♣ K

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ AQ974  
Dealer: N        ♥ J543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1073

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ J6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 95  
Vul: None       ♦ Q108543  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q76

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQ84				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ43	♥ K1052	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1083	♦ J	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 103	♣ 9742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q32				
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A75		Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q742	♣ KJ10986				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8653	♠ 97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K732	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10654	♦ Q8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J9865				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ 853		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J543	♥ A6	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AK97542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1073	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ Q97				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ2				1♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q108543	♦ AJ97	1♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 247      ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1052  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9742

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: N        ♥ A75  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ10986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ K732  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 6          ♣ J9865

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 853  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK97542  
HCP: 15         ♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 14         ♣ A94

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQ84				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ43	♥ K1052	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1083	♦ J	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 103	♣ 9742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q32				
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A75		Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q742	♣ KJ10986				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8653	♠ 97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K732	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10654	♦ Q8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J9865				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ 853		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J543	♥ A6	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AK97542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1073	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ Q97				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ2	1♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q108543	♦ AJ97				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 252	♠ AK874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 14	♣ J73	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10652	
Board: 254	♠ AQ43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ874	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ J6	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8732	
Board: 256	♠ 8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9763	
HCP: 3	♣ J962	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ Q96		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ J108764				
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ J5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J73	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ J532				APPass
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 42				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10652	♣ AKQ				
Contract:						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J9753				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ —	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ874	♣ KJ1065	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A10542				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ J542	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ 86	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8732	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 10973		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AKQ10				
North HCP: 3	♦ J9763	♦ A4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ Q73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 252	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 4	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	
Board: 254	♠ J52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ A10542	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 256	♠ 10973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ Q96		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ J108764				
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ J5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J73	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ J532				APPass
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 42				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10652	♣ AKQ				
Contract:						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J9753				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ —	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ874	♣ KJ1065	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A10542				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ J542	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ 86	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8732	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 10973		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AKQ10				
North HCP: 3	♦ J9763	♦ A4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ Q73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 257	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	
Board: 258	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K63	
Board: 259	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 260	♠ KJ1054	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q963	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 742

♦ 87

♣ 972

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ6

♦ A652

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A83

♦ Q8643

♣ K63

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ KJ5

♦ AKJ72

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQJ85

♦ Q9

♣ K83

South:

♠ A9

♥ A932

♦ AJ43

♣ J65

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ AK

♦ Q10

♣ Q963

South:

♠ Q986

♥ 1052

♦ AJ43

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 257	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 258	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 259	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J65	

Board: 260	♠ Q986	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 742

♦ 87

♣ 972

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ6

♦ A652

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A83

♦ Q8643

♣ K63

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ KJ5

♦ AKJ72

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQJ85

♦ Q9

♣ K83

South:

♠ A9

♥ A932

♦ AJ43

♣ J65

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ AK

♦ Q10

♣ Q963

South:

♠ Q986

♥ 1052

♦ AJ43

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 261      ♠ AQ10743  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 32  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ AKJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1083

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ 932  
HCP: 4         ♣ J952

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ AK875  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ A107  
HCP: 19         ♣ A1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ KJ1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ862

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10743  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ K862  
 ♥ A10742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ105  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1083

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ J7432  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK875  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1098765  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1093  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ862

South:  
 ♠ A7654  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 261      ♠ K862  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10742  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 7          ♣ 9654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 842  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q542  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ A863  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7432  
Vul: Both       ♦ J5  
HCP: 9          ♣ K8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1098765  
Vul: None       ♦ 54  
HCP: 2          ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ A7654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 8          ♣ J9543

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10743  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ K862  
 ♥ A10742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ105  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1083

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ J7432  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK875  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1098765  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1093  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ862

South:  
 ♠ A7654  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 266      ♠ Q9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ K652  
Vul: Both        ♦ 72  
HCP: 8           ♣ K9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ10843  
Vul: None       ♦ J6  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 9654  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ105  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 8           ♣ 63

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ J105  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 12          ♣ A8765

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ J82  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ109  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ872

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9853	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ J84	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 10654	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10843	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ AK97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ 109762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9654	♠ AJ32		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ K	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ 954	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J10854	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ Q96				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J876	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ 43	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A8765	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ1084		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ KQ73	X	1NT	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ109	♦ J	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ872	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 266      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N        ♥ J84  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ86  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AQJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AK97  
HCP: 14          ♣ 109762

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ AJ32  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: NS          ♦ 954  
HCP: 9           ♣ J10854

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: S        ♥ J876  
Vul: Both       ♦ 43  
HCP: 6           ♣ K1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ AKJ1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ73  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 14          ♣ 63

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9853	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ J84	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 10654	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10843	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ AK97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ 109762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9654	♠ AJ32		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ K	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ 954	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J10854	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ Q96				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J876	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ 43	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A8765	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ1084		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ KQ73	X	1NT	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ109	♦ J	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ872	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 271	♠ J532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K74	

Board: 272	♠ 10953	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Board: 273	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 274	♠ QJ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ A104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ 109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J532  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Pass			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10953  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ875  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ J1098  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
2♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A9876532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
AP			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J1085  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK9652  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	1♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 271	♠ A108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 272	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 273	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9876532	
Board: 274	♠ AK9652	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A976	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ 976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ106	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J532  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
Pass			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10953  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ875  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ J1098  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
2♣	2♦	AP	

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ A9876532

West	North	East	South
			4♣
AP			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J1085  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ AK9652  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	1♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ K3  
♥ Q96  
♦ J1096  
♣ QJ92

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ J542  
♥ J  
♦ 10973  
♣ J954

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 854  
♥ 4  
♦ J109643  
♣ Q98

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 42  
♥ K1085  
♦ 643  
♣ KQ72

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q42  
♥ 972  
♦ K109  
♣ A1064

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q10976		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ AJ32	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J1096	♦ AQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ92	♣ 6	3♣	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ AQ1083		Pass	2♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ KQJ8	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ 3	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ AKQJ9		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ J106	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J109643	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 103				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ QJ3	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ J1087	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ72	♣ A985				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AJ83		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ K84				
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ 832	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1064	♣ Q87				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 276      ♠ Q10976  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ32  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 13         ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 14         ♣ 3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ AKQJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ J106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 85  
HCP: 14         ♣ K53

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 103  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1087  
HCP: 8         ♣ A985

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: N        ♥ K84  
Vul: None       ♦ 832  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ J1096  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ Q10976  
 ♥ AJ32  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ J954

South:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J109643  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ9  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K1085  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ A1064

South:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	Pass	Pass	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 281	♠ J10973	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	
Board: 282	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	
Board: 283	♠ A83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J952	
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ AJ1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9642	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ Q2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K954	Pass	1♠	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q82	♣ K97				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A109				
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ7		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8765	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ J943	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q743				
North HCP: 11	♦ J952	♦ AK864	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q985	♣ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ Q965				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 3		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ 109854	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9642	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1053	♥ A84				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 281	♠ Q2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97	

Board: 282	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 283	♠ Q92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK864	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ Q965	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109854	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A73	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ Q2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K954	Pass	1♠	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q82	♣ K97				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A109		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 15	♦ A8765	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ J943	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q743				
North HCP: 11	♦ J952	♦ AK864	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q985	♣ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ Q965		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ 109854	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9642	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1053	♥ A84				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 286	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98743	

Board: 287	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A85	

Board: 288	♠ J83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 2	♣ J10862	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 290	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 9753		AP1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1093	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ A1085	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ 98743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ A1092		Pass	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10862	♣ AQ543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ KQ109				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ K7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1043	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ105				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A1053		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ972	♦ Q63	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J2	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 286	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 287	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 288	♠ A1092	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ543	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 290	♠ QJ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 9753		AP1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1093	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ A1085	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ 98743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ A1092		Pass	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10862	♣ AQ543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ KQ109				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ K7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1043	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ105				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A1053		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ972	♦ Q63	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J2	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 291      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK62  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1064  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10976

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ J82  
Dealer: N        ♥ A654  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK105

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ Q864  
Dealer: S        ♥ A974  
Vul: NS        ♦ K42  
HCP: 9          ♣ 93

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7532  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6          ♣ 106542

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ Q1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ A105  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9854  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1064	♦ 832	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10976	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. max 2♥			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ 972	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK10974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK105	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ K752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ Q96	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 8652		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7532	♥ 96	2♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ K632	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 106542	♣ QJ3	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AJ972				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9854	♦ 3	1♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J8432				
Contract: 1♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 291      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW        ♦ 832  
HCP: 13        ♣ AKJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ K64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 972  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10974  
HCP: 10        ♣ 3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ K752  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q96  
HCP: 12        ♣ A75

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 96  
Vul: EW        ♦ K632  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ3

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ AJ972  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8        ♣ J8432

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1064	♦ 832	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10976	♣ AKJ8	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ 972	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK10974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK105	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ K752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ Q96	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A75	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 8652		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q7532	♥ 96	2♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ K632	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 106542	♣ QJ3	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AJ972				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9854	♦ 3	1♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J8432				
Contract: 1♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 296      ♠ K109543  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ73  
Vul: None        ♦ A6  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10642  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N        ♥ A63  
Vul: Both        ♦ K93  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ976  
Vul: None        ♦ K10  
HCP: 11         ♣ A943

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ J109  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q964  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q95

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

<p>Board: 296</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: None</p> <p>North HCP: 11</p> <p>South HCP: 4</p> <p>Contract: 3N E</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ K109543</p> <p>♥ KJ73</p> <p>♦ A6</p> <p>♣ 10</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ 876</p> <p>♥ 94</p> <p>♦ J84</p> <p>♣ QJ864</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1♠</td><td>Pass</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>2♠</td><td>Pass</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Pass</td><td>3NT</td><td>AP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	West	North	East	South		1♠	Pass	Pass	X	2♠	Pass	Pass	X	Pass	3NT	AP
West	North	East	South																
	1♠	Pass	Pass																
X	2♠	Pass	Pass																
X	Pass	3NT	AP																

  

<p>Board: 297</p> <p>Dealer: S</p> <p>Vul: EW</p> <p>North HCP: 10</p> <p>South HCP: 11</p> <p>Contract: 2♥ S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ 98</p> <p>♥ 97</p> <p>♦ A10642</p> <p>♣ AQ53</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ KQ54</p> <p>♥ KQJ54</p> <p>♦ 5</p> <p>♣ 982</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1♥</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>1NT<sup>1</sup></td><td>Pass</td><td>2♣</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>2♥</td><td>AP</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. forcing 1NT</p>	West	North	East	South				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP	
West	North	East	South																
			1♥																
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣																
Pass	2♥	AP																	

  

<p>Board: 298</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: Both</p> <p>North HCP: 14</p> <p>South HCP: 16</p> <p>Contract: 3N S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ Q8</p> <p>♥ A63</p> <p>♦ K93</p> <p>♣ KQ943</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ KJ952</p> <p>♥ K7</p> <p>♦ AJ104</p> <p>♣ A10</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1♣</td><td>Pass</td><td>2♠</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3♣</td><td>Pass</td><td>3NT</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	West	North	East	South		1♣	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP			
West	North	East	South																
	1♣	Pass	2♠																
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																
AP																			

  

<p>Board: 299</p> <p>Dealer: S</p> <p>Vul: None</p> <p>North HCP: 11</p> <p>South HCP: 10</p> <p>Contract: 4♠ W</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ 72</p> <p>♥ KJ976</p> <p>♦ K10</p> <p>♣ A943</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ 3</p> <p>♥ 842</p> <p>♦ A94</p> <p>♣ KQJ852</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1♣</td></tr> <tr><td>1♠</td><td>2♥<sup>1</sup></td><td>2♠</td><td>3♥</td></tr> <tr><td>4♠</td><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing</p>	West	North	East	South				1♣	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP		
West	North	East	South																
			1♣																
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥																
4♠	AP																		

  

<p>Board: 300</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: NS</p> <p>North HCP: 5</p> <p>South HCP: 10</p> <p>Contract: 4♠ W</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ J109</p> <p>♥ 1075</p> <p>♦ Q964</p> <p>♣ Q95</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ 865</p> <p>♥ Q84</p> <p>♦ A1075</p> <p>♣ KJ10</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>Pass</td><td>1♣</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>1♠</td><td>Pass</td><td>1NT</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>2♦<sup>1</sup></td><td>Pass</td><td>3♥</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>4♠</td><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. New Minor Forcing</p>	West	North	East	South		Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP		
West	North	East	South																				
	Pass	1♣	Pass																				
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass																				
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass																				
4♠	AP																						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 296      ♠ 876  
Dealer: N        ♥ 94  
Vul: None       ♦ J84  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ864

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ KQ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 11          ♣ 982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ KJ952  
Dealer: N        ♥ K7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ104  
HCP: 16          ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 842  
Vul: None       ♦ A94  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQJ852

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 865  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q84  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1075  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

<p>Board: 296</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: None</p> <p>North HCP: 11</p> <p>South HCP: 4</p> <p>Contract: 3N E</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ K109543</p> <p>♥ KJ73</p> <p>♦ A6</p> <p>♣ 10</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ 876</p> <p>♥ 94</p> <p>♦ J84</p> <p>♣ QJ864</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1♠</td><td>Pass</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>2♠</td><td>Pass</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Pass</td><td>3NT</td><td>AP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	West	North	East	South		1♠	Pass	Pass	X	2♠	Pass	Pass	X	Pass	3NT	AP				
West	North	East	South																				
	1♠	Pass	Pass																				
X	2♠	Pass	Pass																				
X	Pass	3NT	AP																				
<p>Board: 297</p> <p>Dealer: S</p> <p>Vul: EW</p> <p>North HCP: 10</p> <p>South HCP: 11</p> <p>Contract: 2♥ S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ 98</p> <p>♥ 97</p> <p>♦ A10642</p> <p>♣ AQ53</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ KQ54</p> <p>♥ KQJ54</p> <p>♦ 5</p> <p>♣ 982</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1♥</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>1NT<sup>1</sup></td><td>Pass</td><td>2♣</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>2♥</td><td>AP</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. forcing 1NT</p>	West	North	East	South				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP					
West	North	East	South																				
			1♥																				
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣																				
Pass	2♥	AP																					
<p>Board: 298</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: Both</p> <p>North HCP: 14</p> <p>South HCP: 16</p> <p>Contract: 3N S</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ Q8</p> <p>♥ A63</p> <p>♦ K93</p> <p>♣ KQ943</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ KJ952</p> <p>♥ K7</p> <p>♦ AJ104</p> <p>♣ A10</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1♣</td><td>Pass</td><td>2♠</td></tr> <tr><td>Pass</td><td>3♣</td><td>Pass</td><td>3NT</td></tr> <tr><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	West	North	East	South		1♣	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP							
West	North	East	South																				
	1♣	Pass	2♠																				
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT																				
AP																							
<p>Board: 299</p> <p>Dealer: S</p> <p>Vul: None</p> <p>North HCP: 11</p> <p>South HCP: 10</p> <p>Contract: 4♠ W</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ 72</p> <p>♥ KJ976</p> <p>♦ K10</p> <p>♣ A943</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ 3</p> <p>♥ 842</p> <p>♦ A94</p> <p>♣ KQJ852</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1♣</td></tr> <tr><td>1♠</td><td>2♥<sup>1</sup></td><td>2♠</td><td>3♥</td></tr> <tr><td>4♠</td><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing</p>	West	North	East	South				1♣	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP						
West	North	East	South																				
			1♣																				
1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥																				
4♠	AP																						
<p>Board: 300</p> <p>Dealer: N</p> <p>Vul: NS</p> <p>North HCP: 5</p> <p>South HCP: 10</p> <p>Contract: 4♠ W</p>	<p>North:</p> <p>♠ J109</p> <p>♥ 1075</p> <p>♦ Q964</p> <p>♣ Q95</p>	<p>South:</p> <p>♠ 865</p> <p>♥ Q84</p> <p>♦ A1075</p> <p>♣ KJ10</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr><th>West</th><th>North</th><th>East</th><th>South</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>Pass</td><td>1♣</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>1♠</td><td>Pass</td><td>1NT</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>2♦<sup>1</sup></td><td>Pass</td><td>3♥</td><td>Pass</td></tr> <tr><td>4♠</td><td>AP</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1. New Minor Forcing</p>	West	North	East	South		Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP		
West	North	East	South																				
	Pass	1♣	Pass																				
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass																				
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass																				
4♠	AP																						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 301      ♠ K972  
Dealer: S        ♥ A984  
Vul: Both       ♦ 82  
HCP: 10         ♣ K96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9764  
Vul: None       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 7           ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ K98752  
Vul: NS         ♦ 103  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10963

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9652  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ753

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ K42  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ652  
Vul: None       ♦ K104  
HCP: 11         ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ A1063				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ J72	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ 975	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8732	♠ K109		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q9764	♥ 102	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ K1092	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J1082				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98752	♥ J3	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J8762		Pass	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ QJ8743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9652	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ753	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 3				3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ 109	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K104	♦ AJ8763				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 301      ♠ A1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ J72  
Vul: Both        ♦ 975  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ K109  
Dealer: N        ♥ 102  
Vul: None        ♦ K1092  
HCP: 7           ♣ J1082

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQ8543  
Dealer: S        ♥ J3  
Vul: NS          ♦ K94  
HCP: 13          ♣ K8

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ J8762  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ8743  
Vul: EW          ♦ A  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ8763  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K972	♠ A1063				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ J72	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ 975	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8732	♠ K109		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q9764	♥ 102	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ K1092	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J1082				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98752	♥ J3	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J8762		Pass	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ QJ8743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9652	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ753	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 3				3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ 109	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K104	♦ AJ8763				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ AK5  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ A76  
♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 72  
♥ J4  
♦ A10863  
♣ J862

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A743  
♥ J1065  
♦ A3  
♣ 1085

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ A3  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ5  
♣ Q76432

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ J  
♥ A4  
♦ A42  
♣ AKJ8654

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ76	♥ 10985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 74	♣ AK9653	1. Garbage Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A10863	♦ K752	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J862	♣ A943	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q8		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ AQ3		Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ 64	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 9	♣ 1085	♣ J97643				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ1096				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A8754	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76432	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K985		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	1♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8654	♣ Q973				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 306      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10985  
Vul: NS         ♦ 82  
HCP: 7          ♣ AK9653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ K752  
HCP: 11        ♣ A943

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 64  
HCP: 9          ♣ J97643

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8754  
Vul: NS         ♦ 83  
HCP: 10        ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ K985  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10765  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q973

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ76	♥ 10985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 74	♣ AK9653	1. Garbage Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A10863	♦ K752	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J862	♣ A943	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q8		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ AQ3		Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ 64	1NT	Pass		
South HCP: 9	♣ 1085	♣ J97643				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ1096				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A8754	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76432	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K985		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	1♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8654	♣ Q973				
Contract: 5♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 311      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ109543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 75  
HCP: 9           ♣ J

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q4  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ852  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ A85  
Dealer: S        ♥ K109853  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10983  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ6  
HCP: 13          ♣ A97

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ Q983  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 13          ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109543	♥ 2	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ J962	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ J	♣ 10987632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 1098763	1♠	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ852	♦ 76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q106	♣ A74	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q109642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K109853	♥ A4	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ KQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ103		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10983	♥ 76	X	1♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ 98432	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A97	♣ 103	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 10943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ AK62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 311      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ J962  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10987632

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1098763  
Vul: None       ♦ 76  
HCP: 4          ♣ A74

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ Q109642  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 11         ♣ 843

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ QJ103  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98432  
HCP: 3          ♣ 103

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10943  
Vul: None       ♦ AK62  
HCP: 11         ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109543	♥ 2	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ J962	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ J	♣ 10987632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 1098763	1♠	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ852	♦ 76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q106	♣ A74	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q109642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K109853	♥ A4	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ KQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ103		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10983	♥ 76	X	1♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ 98432	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A97	♣ 103	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 10943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ AK62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 316	♠ J8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ97	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ 10863	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 7	♣ K52	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ AK73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087653	
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ Q3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	
HCP: 4	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J8654

♥ 86

♦ 53

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ1097

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strong

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10863

♥ 10942

♦ A7

♣ K52

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ8765

♦ J86

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 1087653

♦ 107

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 9

♦ AQJ42

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

2♣	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q987

♦ 7643

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ J1053

♦ A92

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	1NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9765

♦ J

♣ K1094

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 832

♦ AQ103

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 316	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	
Board: 317	♠ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ96	
Board: 318	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	
Board: 319	♠ AJ95	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ AK7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J8654

♥ 86

♦ 53

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ1097

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. strong

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10863

♥ 10942

♦ A7

♣ K52

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ8765

♦ J86

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ 1087653

♦ 107

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 9

♦ AQJ42

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

2♣	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q987

♦ 7643

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ J1053

♦ A92

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	1NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9765

♦ J

♣ K1094

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 832

♦ AQ103

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 321      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ8654  
Vul: None       ♦ 76  
HCP: 6           ♣ J732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ K65  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q652  
HCP: 13          ♣ K64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1072  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ53  
HCP: 9           ♣ 986

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6532  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1053  
HCP: 10          ♣ K5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 10763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 642  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK102  
HCP: 11          ♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ QJ8654  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J732

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ QJ8432  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	AP

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ1072  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ Q9742  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ K6532  
 ♦ A1053  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J98642  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Splinter

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ KJ42  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 321	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 322	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 323	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ 64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98642	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 325	♠ KJ42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J764	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ QJ8654  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J732

South:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ QJ8432  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	AP

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ1072  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ Q9742  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ K6532  
 ♦ A1053  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J98642  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Splinter

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10763  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ KJ42  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 326	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Board: 327	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 328	♠ 765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 7	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ AQ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Board: 330	♠ A10532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K7532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ 1032		AP1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q742	♥ K9653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ 874	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ 1064	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1042	♦ AQ875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J4		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ875	♥ K92				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AK643	2♣	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10532	♠ Q8		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K10752	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ 1042	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K7532	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 326	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	

Board: 327	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 328	♠ J4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK643	
HCP: 11	♣ 952	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ KJ964	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 330	♠ Q8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K10752	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ 1032		AP1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q742	♥ K9653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ 874	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 4	♣ 1064	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1042	♦ AQ875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J4		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ875	♥ K92				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AK643	2♣	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10532	♠ Q8		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K10752	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ 1042	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K7532	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 331	♠ A1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ 1098752	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ Q97652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ K83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J106	
Board: 335	♠ 98654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9432	
HCP: 1	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ KJ43				AP1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ Q1062	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098752	♣ KQ6	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97652	♠ K104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 8764	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K4	♣ 98762				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ J832				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AK532	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 7542				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AJ92		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ K9732	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ A108753				
North HCP: 1	♦ 9432	♦ KJ85	X	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 331      ♠ KJ43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1062  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ6

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ K104  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 3          ♣ 98762

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ J832  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q84  
HCP: 6          ♣ 7542

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ AJ92  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9732  
Vul: None       ♦ Q  
HCP: 13         ♣ K84

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A108753  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ85  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ KJ43				AP1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ Q1062	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098752	♣ KQ6	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97652	♠ K104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 8764	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K4	♣ 98762				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ J832				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AK532	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 7542				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AJ92		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ K9732	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ A108753				
North HCP: 1	♦ 9432	♦ KJ85	X	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 336	♠ A10985	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 337	♠ Q4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1075	
Board: 338	♠ QJ9543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A74	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	
Board: 340	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96532	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K10973	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8764	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K10875	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1075	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9543	♠ AK8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ QJ64	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ 1062	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 9874	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1042	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1083	♣ Q2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQJ732				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96532	♥ 74		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 973	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 336	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10973	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ742	
Board: 337	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	
Board: 338	♠ AK8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	
HCP: 10	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	
Board: 340	♠ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K10973	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8764	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K10875	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1075	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9543	♠ AK8		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ QJ64	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ 1062	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 9874	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1042	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1083	♣ Q2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQJ732				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96532	♥ 74		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 973	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 341	♠ 76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8643	
HCP: 15	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	
Board: 343	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	
Board: 344	♠ 9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1054	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J1075	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ K64

♦ AKQ8643

♣ K

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ87

♦ 72

♣ J10975

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ A9854

♥ 10

♦ KJ75

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ 98654

♦ Q10983

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ AP

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10972

♦ K1054

♣ J1075

South:

♠ K108763

♥ KJ

♦ 973

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 2♠

X Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 341	♠ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ J10975	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	
Board: 343	♠ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1097	
Board: 344	♠ K108763	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ K64

♦ AKQ8643

♣ K

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ87

♦ 72

♣ J10975

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ A9854

♥ 10

♦ KJ75

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ 98654

♦ Q10983

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ AP

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10972

♦ K1054

♣ J1075

South:

♠ K108763

♥ KJ

♦ 973

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 2♠

X Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 345	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J6	

Board: 346	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 347	♠ 52	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ865	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1043	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ KQ763	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 10	♣ K65	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 1073	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ A86	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10972	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ Q109873	Pass			
Contract: 3N E			1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ107	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 1097653	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ J10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A1082	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ A987	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ865	♣ 974	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 82		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q75	1♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 954	♦ QJ872	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ1043	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ763	♠ 85				AP1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ 53	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ KJ983	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 345	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109873	
Board: 346	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K963	
Board: 347	♠ J10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 974	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 82	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ 85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ 1073	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ A86	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10972	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ Q109873	Pass			
Contract: 3N E			1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ107	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 1097653	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ J10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A1082	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ A987	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ865	♣ 974	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 82		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q75	1♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 954	♦ QJ872	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ1043	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ763	♠ 85				AP1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ 53	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ KJ983	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 350      ♠ 9652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 95  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ76  
HCP: 11         ♣ K8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ A76  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87543  
HCP: 4         ♣ 654

East Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 953  
HCP: 15         ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10987  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ KJ954  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q843  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 6         ♣ 852

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 95

♦ AKJ76

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ AK1074

♦ 852

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ 82

♥ A76

♦ 87543

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 3♠

Pass Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ AQJ3

♦ 953

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ QJ6

♣ AK1097643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10987

♦ 3

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ 2

♦ J10752

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ Q843

♦ 10

♣ 852

South:

♠ A

♥ 10762

♦ K95

♣ 109764

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 350	♠ QJ1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 351	♠ AKQ1075	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1097643	

Board: 353	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J10752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 354	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 109764	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 95

♦ AKJ76

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ AK1074

♦ 852

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ 82

♥ A76

♦ 87543

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 3♠

Pass Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ AQJ3

♦ 953

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ QJ6

♣ AK1097643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10987

♦ 3

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ 2

♦ J10752

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ Q843

♦ 10

♣ 852

South:

♠ A

♥ 10762

♦ K95

♣ 109764

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 355	♠ 10753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	
Board: 356	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1085	
Board: 357	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	
Board: 358	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	
Board: 359	♠ AK974	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ Q42				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ KQJ763	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A109	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1064	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ A6		Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ J10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A108732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	♣ A983	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A985		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9742	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1054	♦ Q982	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A74	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK974	♠ 8532				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ 95	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 3	♣ A5	♣ J106432	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 355	♠ Q42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 356	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ63	

Board: 357	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A983	

Board: 358	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 359	♠ 8532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ J106432	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ Q42				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ KQJ763	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A109	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1064	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ A6		Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 0	♦ 1092	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ J10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A108732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	♣ A983	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A985		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9742	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1054	♦ Q982	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A74	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK974	♠ 8532				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ 95	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 3	♣ A5	♣ J106432	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ —

♥ K1043

♦ AJ764

♣ K532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ KQ876

♥ A5

♦ AQ4

♣ 1082

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ A102

♥ 754

♦ K102

♣ J543

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AQ6

♥ A8532

♦ 9

♣ A872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ A107654

♥ 98

♦ 1072

♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ764	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K532	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 76	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ J10753	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ97	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQJ765		Pass	1♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K102	♦ J86	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J543	♣ Q102	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K987				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A8532	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ K85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A872	♣ KQ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ J		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K10632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1072	♦ A983	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AK3	Pass			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 360	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 361	♠ 2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ97	You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ KQJ765	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 364	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10632	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ764	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K532	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 76	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ J10753	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ97	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQJ765		Pass	1♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K102	♦ J86	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J543	♣ Q102	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K987				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A8532	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ K85	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A872	♣ KQ96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ J		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K10632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1072	♦ A983	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AK3	Pass			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 365	♠ K743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	
Board: 367	♠ AQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ K964	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1094	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ K10764  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ1097642

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A6543

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	X	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ 9762

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ 10976  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♥
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J97652  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 365	♠ 62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1097642	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	
Board: 367	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ A763	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ QJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ K10764  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ1097642

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A6543

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	X	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ 9762

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ 10976  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♥
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J97652  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 370      ♠ KQJ10986  
Dealer: N        ♥ K76  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 9          ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1054  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ654  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q875  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ97653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ9865  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10986

♥ K76

♦ 3

♣ 92

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ932

♦ KJ65

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	3♠	AP	

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1076

♦ Q1063

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ J86543

♥ 42

♦ A8

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1054

♦ QJ654

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KJ8

♦ 82

♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ Q875

♣ KJ97653

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10932

♦ AJ2

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ9865

♦ KQ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ A875

♥ KQ7

♦ A42

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 370	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 753	

Board: 371	♠ J86543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ Q86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10984	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10932	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 374	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10986

♥ K76

♦ 3

♣ 92

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ932

♦ KJ65

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	3♠	AP	

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1076

♦ Q1063

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ J86543

♥ 42

♦ A8

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1054

♦ QJ654

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KJ8

♦ 82

♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ Q875

♣ KJ97653

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10932

♦ AJ2

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ9865

♦ KQ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ A875

♥ KQ7

♦ A42

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 375	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	
Board: 376	♠ Q104	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ732	
Board: 377	♠ Q732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K83	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 379	♠ K109762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK532

♥ 87

♦ QJ5

♣ A87

South:

♠ 6

♥ J1032

♦ 10

♣ KJ109543

West North East South

3♣

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ Q96

♦ 106

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ J83

♥ 5

♦ AQ32

♣ J10954

West North East South

Pass

1♠

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q732

♥ 875

♦ Q95

♣ K83

South:

♠ K954

♥ AQ1092

♦ K10

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

X

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK972

♦ KQJ985

♣ K

South:

♠ AK92

♥ Q4

♦ 3

♣ AQ10963

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

5♦

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109762

♥ Q42

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ J9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♥

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 375	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ109543	
Board: 376	♠ J83	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10954	
Board: 377	♠ K954	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10963	
Board: 379	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9832	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK532

♥ 87

♦ QJ5

♣ A87

South:

♠ 6

♥ J1032

♦ 10

♣ KJ109543

West North East South

3♣

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ Q96

♦ 106

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ J83

♥ 5

♦ AQ32

♣ J10954

West North East South

Pass

1♠

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q732

♥ 875

♦ Q95

♣ K83

South:

♠ K954

♥ AQ1092

♦ K10

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

X

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK972

♦ KQJ985

♣ K

South:

♠ AK92

♥ Q4

♦ 3

♣ AQ10963

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

5♦

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109762

♥ Q42

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ J9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♥

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q72  
♥ KQJ  
♦ J1053  
♣ 972

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ J93  
♥ K9643  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ K82  
♥ Q85  
♦ AQ642  
♣ K8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ A865  
♥ A1074  
♦ KJ92  
♣ K

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ76  
♥ Q10962  
♦ KJ  
♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ J1053  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 8764  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ K9643  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ84

South:  
 ♠ KQ865  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ AQ642  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A97432  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	AP

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A8765  
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ Q10962  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 108642  
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing	1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 380      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 984  
HCP: 4          ♣ A6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ KQ865  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 15         ♣ K752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ A97432  
Vul: None       ♦ J10  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q107

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ 943  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8765  
HCP: 5          ♣ J75

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ 92  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108642  
HCP: 9          ♣ AKQ1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ J1053  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 8764  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 381  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ K9643  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ84

South:  
 ♠ KQ865  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 382  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ AQ642  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A97432  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	AP

Board: 383  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A8765  
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ Q10962  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 108642  
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing	1NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J742  
♥ A8  
♦ 10943  
♣ K86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ K86  
♥ AQ873  
♦ Q1032  
♣ 7

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ K32  
♥ J1092  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ A8

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ96  
♥ AK43  
♦ Q3  
♣ J105

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 986  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ10964  
♣ 98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ A1053				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 76				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10943	♦ AJ72	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J1032		1♥	3♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ873	♥ K4				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ A6				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ10	♦ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ K65432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ A9865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J105	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ QJ10985	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10964	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 385      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ72  
HCP: 10         ♣ J43

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 13         ♣ K65432

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9865  
HCP: 11         ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ K42  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10985  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 14         ♣ A75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ A1053				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 76				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10943	♦ AJ72	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J1032		1♥	3♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ873	♥ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ10	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ K65432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ A9865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J105	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ QJ10985	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10964	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 390	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK63	
Board: 391	♠ KJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	
Board: 392	♠ J53	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9642	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ Q832	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 953	
HCP: 6	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ 10965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ J108752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ109542  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ J852  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ97

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q832  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ AK965  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 390      ♠ K87  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ 642  
HCP: 8          ♣ J108752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK532  
Vul: Both       ♦ J852  
HCP: 10        ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ104  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q1043

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: S        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ42  
HCP: 12        ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ 743  
Dealer: N        ♥ A72  
Vul: Both       ♦ J3  
HCP: 8          ♣ K10653

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ J108752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ109542  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ J852  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ97

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q832  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ AK965  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
3♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ J86  
♥ K53  
♦ A4  
♣ AJ1097

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ K1084  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K96  
♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ 743  
♥ AKQJ10  
♦ KQ83  
♣ K

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AK9  
♥ J842  
♦ AQ105  
♣ 98

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ Q  
♥ K98753  
♦ K853  
♣ 42

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ J98	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ872	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1097	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 10942	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ AJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 109832				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KJ986				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ83	♦ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J842	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ K86	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AJ7	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98753	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K853	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 9  
♥ J98  
♦ KQJ872  
♣ Q85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ —  
♥ 10942  
♦ AJ53  
♣ 109832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ986  
♥ 986  
♦ 97  
♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ Q10872  
♥ AQ  
♦ K86  
♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ A10762  
♥ A42  
♦ —  
♣ AK1085

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ J98	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ872	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1097	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 10942	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ AJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 109832				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KJ986				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ83	♦ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J842	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ K86	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AJ7	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K98753	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K853	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 400      ♠ K542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9864  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 401      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: S        ♥ 832  
Vul: None      ♦ 85  
HCP: 5          ♣ KQ98

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK98  
Vul: NS        ♦ K43  
HCP: 13        ♣ K765

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 542  
Vul: EW        ♦ J72  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1082  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ9762

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ A10		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ73	♦ A85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A1094				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Garbage Stayman			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ A10	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	♣ 7632	2♥	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AK1054		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ Q432	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K43	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ82				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J72	♦ K10854	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ 1043	Pass			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 105		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 872	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1082	♦ K953	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ9762	♣ 10854	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 400  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ A10  
♥ KJ73  
♦ A85  
♣ A1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ3  
♥ A10  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 7632

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AK1054  
♥ Q432  
♦ 6  
♣ A108

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ KJ82  
♥ K  
♦ K10854  
♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 105  
♥ 872  
♦ K953  
♣ 10854

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ A10		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9864	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ73	♦ A85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A1094				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Garbage Stayman			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ A10	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	♣ 7632	2♥	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AK1054		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ Q432	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K43	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ82				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J72	♦ K10854	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ 1043	Pass			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 105		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 872	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1082	♦ K953	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ9762	♣ 10854	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 405      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 104  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ84  
HCP: 10        ♣ 987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ K832  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10954  
HCP: 6         ♣ J76

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9863  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9543  
HCP: 4         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9653  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 8         ♣ J107643

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1098  
HCP: 10        ♣ J5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ84	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AQ632	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ Q75				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A9		Pass	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10954	♦ AKJ87	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J76	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q65				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9863	♥ 10	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J9543	♦ AQ1072	2♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ 10865	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♠ E			4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ 84	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ J1098	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J107643	♣ AKQ952	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♠X W			5♠	X	AP	

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q1084				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AK104	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1098	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q1097	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 405      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ862  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ87  
HCP: 14        ♣ 842

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1072  
HCP: 8         ♣ 10865

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: None       ♦ J1098  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKQ952

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ Q1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK104  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q1097

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ862	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ84	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AQ632	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ Q75				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ A9		Pass	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10954	♦ AKJ87	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J76	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q65				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9863	♥ 10	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J9543	♦ AQ1072	2♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ 10865	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♠ E			4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ 84	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ J1098	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J107643	♣ AKQ952	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♠X W			5♠	X	AP	

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q1084				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AK104	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1098	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q1097	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 410	♠ 9864	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ AJ10984	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	
Board: 412	♠ 1073	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 414	♠ KJ985	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J82	
HCP: 8	♣ 1074	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ KQ107		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ 95				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ96	♦ 8752	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A85				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10984	♠ Q75				Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q7542	1♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 652	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AKJ98		Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K8	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ642	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10853	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7432	♦ 65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ985	♠ Q64				
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q8543		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J82	♦ Q74	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 410	♠ KQ107	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	
HCP: 9	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ Q75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 843	
Board: 412	♠ AKJ98	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 414	♠ Q64	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 7	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ KQ107		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ 95				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ96	♦ 8752	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A85				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10984	♠ Q75				Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q7542	1♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 652	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AKJ98		Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K8	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ642	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10853	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7432	♦ 65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ985	♠ Q64				
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q8543		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J82	♦ Q74	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 415      ♠ AQ832  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1084  
HCP: 10         ♣ 96

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ 643  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q75  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 5          ♣ 97652

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK952  
Vul: None       ♦ A2  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q1073

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ 10542  
Dealer: N        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ K843  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ832	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K1095	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1084	♦ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ AQ108		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ A102	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 97652	♣ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK952	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ KJ973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10542	♠ A87		1♦	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K843	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ986	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 415	♠ 65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 416	♠ AQ108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	
Board: 417	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 418	♠ A87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ832	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K1095	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1084	♦ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ AQ108		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ A102	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 97652	♣ 84	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK952	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ KJ973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10542	♠ A87		1♦	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K843	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ986	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 419	♠ Q8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9832	

Board: 420	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	
HCP: 10	♣ 7432	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ 9432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ97	

Board: 422	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1074	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ 109

♦ Q

♣ A9832

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ85

♦ A102

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 97

♦ AJ972

♣ 7432

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ1086

♦ K

♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♥
--	------	------	----

2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ Q94

♦ 107

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ K1062

♦ A82

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ —

♦ K1084

♣ J1074

South:

♠ —

♥ 8743

♦ J7653

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 419	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 420	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1086	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ A10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ AKQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 422	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: EW	♦ J7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ65	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ 109

♦ Q

♣ A9832

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ85

♦ A102

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 97

♦ AJ972

♣ 7432

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ1086

♦ K

♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♥
--	------	------	----

2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ Q94

♦ 107

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ K1062

♦ A82

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ —

♦ K1084

♣ J1074

South:

♠ —

♥ 8743

♦ J7653

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ10  
♥ AQ843  
♦ 9743  
♣ 5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 542  
♥ A96  
♦ KQ54  
♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 75  
♥ J984  
♦ Q1054  
♣ AQ3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ10  
♥ Q53  
♦ Q86  
♣ J1064

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ Q53  
♥ AK1064  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 762				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ843	♥ K952	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 9743	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q10876	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ J1098				
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J43		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 10643				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ KQ105	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ K8	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q976		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ 96	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ J1093	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1064	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ J10874				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 762  
♥ K952  
♦ A  
♣ Q10876

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J1098  
♥ J43  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 10643  
♥ KQ105  
♦ K8  
♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q976  
♥ 96  
♦ J1093  
♣ K85

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J10874  
♥ 85  
♦ 65  
♣ AQ104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 762				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ843	♥ K952	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 9743	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q10876	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ J1098				
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J43		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 10643				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ KQ105	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ K8	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q976		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ 96	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ J1093	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1064	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ J10874				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q10  
♥ KJ76  
♦ Q1064  
♣ K72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 853  
♥ Q9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ A8763

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 87  
♥ A3  
♦ AK10843  
♣ J62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 1087  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQ10973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ72  
♥ —  
♦ K4  
♣ AQ9432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J73		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ A103	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1064	♦ K9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ J8653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 108	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K642				
South HCP: 9	♣ A8763	♣ KQJ1054				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10843	♦ QJ92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J62	♣ K975				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10973	♣ 864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 3		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J10952	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AJ1075				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9432	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 428      ♠ J73  
Dealer: N        ♥ A103  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9  
HCP: 9          ♣ J8653

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ K642  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ1054

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430      ♠ A32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ92  
HCP: 10         ♣ K975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ974  
Vul: NS         ♦ 874  
HCP: 11         ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 432      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10952  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1075  
HCP: 6          ♣ 106

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J73		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ A103	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1064	♦ K9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ J8653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 108	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K642				
South HCP: 9	♣ A8763	♣ KQJ1054				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10843	♦ QJ92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J62	♣ K975				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10973	♣ 864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 3		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J10952	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AJ1075				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9432	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 433	♠ KQ8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ KJ94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ J1043	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 436	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96542	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ K9764	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 1096				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ975	♥ 832	1♣	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ K9864	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ3	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q65		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ A10974	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K953	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9875	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 9732		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q8652	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A852	♦ 96	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q96542	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ Q83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ 4	X	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ985	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 433	♠ 1096	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9864	
HCP: 3	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ Q65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K953	
HCP: 12	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A953	
Board: 436	♠ 9732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ Q83	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 1096				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ975	♥ 832	1♣	1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ K9864	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ3	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q65		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ A10974	1NT	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K953	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9875	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 9732		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q8652	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A852	♦ 96	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q96542	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ Q83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ 4	X	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ985	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 438	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10653	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10543	
Board: 439	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	
Board: 440	♠ A109654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	
HCP: 7	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 441	♠ 85	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ Q9762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10653

♦ A62

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ 7542

♥ A2

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ6

♦ 109742

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 85

♦ KQJ

♣ Q10632

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A109654

♥ 104

♦ K102

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ QJ83

♦ 9

♣ K987

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ 4♠

X AP

West North East South

Pass

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10943

♦ 8753

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ Q2

♦ Q9

♣ Q8743

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♦ Pass

6♥ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ A109

♦ KQ8

♣ J3

South:

♠ 10853

♥ K2

♦ 10976

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 438      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q10632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ KQ72  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ83  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11        ♣ K987

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ Q1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q8743

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: N        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 3        ♣ 1072

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10653

♦ A62

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ 7542

♥ A2

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ6

♦ 109742

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 85

♦ KQJ

♣ Q10632

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A109654

♥ 104

♦ K102

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ QJ83

♦ 9

♣ K987

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ 4♠

X AP

West North East South

Pass

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10943

♦ 8753

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ Q2

♦ Q9

♣ Q8743

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♦ Pass

6♥ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ A109

♦ KQ8

♣ J3

South:

♠ 10853

♥ K2

♦ 10976

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 443	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	
Board: 444	♠ K1098	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ65	
Board: 445	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 446	♠ 75	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ K9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7642	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ QJ743  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ KQ652  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ AQJ32  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ A9863  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQJ7642  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 108543  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 443	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 444	♠ AQJ74	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	

Board: 445	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Board: 446	♠ K43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 447	♠ 108543	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K3	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ QJ743  
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 444  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ AKQ84  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ KQ652  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ AQJ32  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 446  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ A9863  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 447  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ KQJ7642  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 108543  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 448      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1097  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q843  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ K10542  
HCP: 10          ♣ 763

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ10852  
HCP: 14          ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 451      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ K965  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQ9832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ106  
Vul: Both       ♦ 984  
HCP: 7           ♣ J52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 1097

♦ Q843

♣ 9642

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ 865

♦ K2

♣ AKQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass Pass 2♦ X

2♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 6

♦ K10542

♣ 763

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q109732

♦ J

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

2♥

3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ A10

♦ AQJ10852

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q742

♥ 865

♦ K9

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K965

♦ 7

♣ AQ9832

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ2

♦ A108532

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQJ106

♦ 984

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 92

♦ J10752

♣ 64

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass

4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 448      ♠ Q9852  
Dealer: N        ♥ 865  
Vul: EW         ♦ K2  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q109732  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ1082

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450      ♠ Q742  
Dealer: N        ♥ 865  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A108532  
HCP: 12         ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10752  
HCP: 8          ♣ 64

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 1097

♦ Q843

♣ 9642

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ 865

♦ K2

♣ AKQ

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass Pass 2♦ X

2♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 6

♦ K10542

♣ 763

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q109732

♦ J

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

2♥

3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ A10

♦ AQJ10852

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q742

♥ 865

♦ K9

♣ Q543

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K965

♦ 7

♣ AQ9832

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ2

♦ A108532

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQJ106

♦ 984

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 92

♦ J10752

♣ 64

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass

4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 453	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10872	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J9765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 455	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ94	

Board: 456	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 457	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J76				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q954	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10872	♦ K3	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ4	♣ J862				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 8642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J9765	♦ AQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ982	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ K2				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ94	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ		2♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ K872	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ9754	♦ 2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ10976				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ AJ82				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ 8763	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ 976	Pass			
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 453	♠ J76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 7	♣ J862	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 455	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	
Board: 456	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J76				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q954	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ10872	♦ K3	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ4	♣ J862				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 8642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J9765	♦ AQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ982	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ K2				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ94	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ		2♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ K872	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ9754	♦ 2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ10976				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ AJ82				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1092	♥ 8763	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ 976	Pass			
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 458	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 459	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1062	
Board: 460	♠ KJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	
Board: 461	♠ Q53	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ752	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 462	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A7642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ953	♦ K76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQ74				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10954	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 4	♦ A52	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1062	♣ K83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 9863		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1032	♥ J85	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K532	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AQJ863	X	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ752	♦ 6				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ J109742				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ A9		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 763				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 458      ♠ A7642  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q97  
Vul: Both       ♦ K76  
HCP: 9          ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 21        ♣ K83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 460      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: N        ♥ J85  
Vul: NS         ♦ K532  
HCP: 4          ♣ 92

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ863  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 8          ♣ J109742

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 763  
Vul: None       ♦ 98632  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A7642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ953	♦ K76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQ74				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10954	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 4	♦ A52	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1062	♣ K83				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 9863		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1032	♥ J85				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K532	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AQJ863				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ752	♦ 6	X	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ J109742				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ A9				
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 763		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 463  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 72  
♥ K5  
♦ 10754  
♣ K8732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 4  
♥ KJ93  
♦ 75  
♣ A97542

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ63  
♥ 4  
♦ AK83  
♣ J964

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 3  
♥ K10  
♦ Q10932  
♣ QJ864

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ KJ97  
♥ KQ  
♦ AKQ1094  
♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQJ874	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8732	♣ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J		Pass	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A10765	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ J98642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ A97542	♣ J	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ Q98752				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 73	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 954	2♥	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J964	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A42				
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J8652		Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10932	♦ 84	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ864	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ1085				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ1094	♦ 7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ Q98763	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 463	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 464	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 465	♠ Q98752	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 466	♠ A42	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ J8652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K32	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98763	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQJ874	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8732	♣ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J		Pass	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A10765	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ J98642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ A97542	♣ J	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ Q98752				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 73	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 954	2♥	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J964	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A42				
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J8652		Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10932	♦ 84	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ864	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ1085				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ1094	♦ 7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ Q98763	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 468	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

Board: 469	♠ QJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	

Board: 470	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 471	♠ A84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 472	♠ K864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 14	♣ 96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ AK83		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ Q9765				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ985	♦ J103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK87		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ 652	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ J874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 72				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1098	♦ Q7543	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ —		1♦	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 1053	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK63	♦ 952	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ AKJ8532				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 468	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 469	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 470	♠ AK87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 471	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 952	
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ8532	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ AK83		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ Q9765				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ985	♦ J103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK87		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ 652	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ J874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 72				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1098	♦ Q7543	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ —		1♦	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 1053	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK63	♦ 952	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ AKJ8532				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 473	♠ K10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109864	

Board: 474	♠ J10942	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1076432	

Board: 475	♠ 42	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97432	East Bids 7♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9653	
HCP: 4	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 476	♠ J8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 477	♠ J1042	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ 109864

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minors

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10942  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1076432

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A10965  
 ♦ KQ10842  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 7♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 97432  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ QJ10865  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 476  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ K10863  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A6542  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ J652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 477  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	X	2♠	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 473	♠ 62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 474	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 475	♠ 9763	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10865	East Bids 7♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 6	♣ 63	You bid first.

Board: 476	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ A6542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J652	Partner bids first.

Board: 477	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ 109864

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minors

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10942  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1076432

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A10965  
 ♦ KQ10842  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 475  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 7♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 97432  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ QJ10865  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 476  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ Q1093  
 ♦ K10863  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A6542  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ J652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 477  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	X	2♠	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 478     ♠ J432  
Dealer: N       ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ 853  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 479     ♠ K10  
Dealer: S       ♥ A108  
Vul: NS        ♦ K72  
HCP: 11        ♣ J10652

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 480     ♠ A  
Dealer: N       ♥ KQ642  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q72  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q1042

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 481     ♠ 75  
Dealer: S       ♥ AQJ  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 16        ♣ J943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482     ♠ J97  
Dealer: N       ♥ 764  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q10985  
HCP: 7          ♣ A9

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J432

♥ K

♦ 853

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ K985

♥ QJ985

♦ 9742

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♥ Pass 2NT Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A108

♦ K72

♣ J10652

South:

♠ —

♥ J52

♦ AQJ653

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

5♠ 6♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ642

♦ Q72

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ K985

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ8

♣ J943

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ K94

♦ 542

♣ 107

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 764

♦ Q10985

♣ A9

South:

♠ A862

♥ KQJ9

♦ A764

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

X 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 478      ♠ K985  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ985  
Vul: None       ♦ 9742  
HCP: 6           ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 479      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ J52  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ653  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 480      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 12         ♣ K985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 481      ♠ KQJ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ K94  
Vul: None       ♦ 542  
HCP: 9           ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 482      ♠ A862  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A764  
HCP: 14         ♣ 3

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J432

♥ K

♦ 853

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ K985

♥ QJ985

♦ 9742

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♥ Pass 2NT Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A108

♦ K72

♣ J10652

South:

♠ —

♥ J52

♦ AQJ653

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

5♠ 6♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ642

♦ Q72

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ K985

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ8

♣ J943

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ K94

♦ 542

♣ 107

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 764

♦ Q10985

♣ A9

South:

♠ A862

♥ KQJ9

♦ A764

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

X 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 483	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J764	
Board: 484	♠ J106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 485	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	
Board: 486	♠ Q10986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A964	
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 487	♠ 43	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q753				AP1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1043	♦ 752	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ J764	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. 1N-3M splinter			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ Q943				
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K75		2♦	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ5432	♦ 108				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J1086542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1098	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10986	♠ AKJ		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 7654	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J5	X	XX	2♥	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ1082				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 93	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ 8743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1065	♣ A2	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 483	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 484	♠ Q943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ104	
Board: 485	♠ J1086542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 486	♠ AKJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 487	♠ KQ1082	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q753				AP1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1043	♦ 752	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ J764	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. 1N-3M splinter			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ Q943				
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K75		2♦	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ5432	♦ 108				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J1086542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1098	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10986	♠ AKJ		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 7654	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J5	X	XX	2♥	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ1082				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 93	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ 8743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1065	♣ A2	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 488      ♠ K10986  
Dealer: N        ♥ A104  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 12         ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 489      ♠ KJ863  
Dealer: S        ♥ J952  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 7          ♣ 102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490      ♠ AQJ98743  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 8          ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 491      ♠ Q8432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492      ♠ Q875  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK85  
HCP: 14        ♣ KJ3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ A104

♦ KQ4

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 98

♦ A93

♣ K975

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ J952

♦ Q4

♣ 102

South:

♠ —

♥ K86

♦ A98753

♣ J854

West North East South

2♦

2♠

Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ98743

♥ 83

♦ 10

♣ J5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10975

♦ AK72

♣ A8

West North East South

4♠

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ 108

♦ 4

♣ AK862

South:

♠ 5

♥ K97432

♦ 86

♣ Q1043

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ J9

♦ AK85

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 4

♥ A64

♦ 3

♣ AQ1097642

West North East South

1♦

1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 488      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: None        ♦ A93  
HCP: 7           ♣ K975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ K86  
Vul: EW         ♦ A98753  
HCP: 8           ♣ J854

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 490      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10975  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK72  
HCP: 17          ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ K97432  
Vul: None        ♦ 86  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q1043

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ1097642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ A104

♦ KQ4

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 98

♦ A93

♣ K975

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ J952

♦ Q4

♣ 102

South:

♠ —

♥ K86

♦ A98753

♣ J854

West North East South

2♦

2♠

Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ98743

♥ 83

♦ 10

♣ J5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10975

♦ AK72

♣ A8

West North East South

4♠

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ 108

♦ 4

♣ AK862

South:

♠ 5

♥ K97432

♦ 86

♣ Q1043

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ J9

♦ AK85

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 4

♥ A64

♦ 3

♣ AQ1097642

West North East South

1♦

1♠

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 493	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	
Board: 494	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 495	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 496	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ632	
Board: 497	♠ KJ53	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97	
HCP: 7	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J10943	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ AQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 952		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ J52	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K98543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K95	♣ A	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3N N			2. automat			

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ Q54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ984	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ Q852	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ J654				
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ J52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ986	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ632	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ J65	XX	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ K854	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 1NXX E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 493	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	
Board: 494	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	
Board: 495	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q852	
Board: 496	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 497	♠ A96	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 12	♣ K854	You bid first.

# P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J10943	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ AQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 952		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ J52	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K98543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K95	♣ A	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3N N			2. automat			

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ Q54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ984	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ Q852	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ J654				
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ J52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ986	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ632	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ J65	XX	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ K854	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 1NXX E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 498      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9642  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1075  
HCP: 5          ♣ K3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499      ♠ A82  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 13        ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1087  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q76  
HCP: 10        ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q762	♠ A5		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ KQ8	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1075	♦ 96432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ Q64	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q1053				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1072	♥ 98	1♦	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ KJ1097	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 742		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ A93	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ J543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\lo

Board: 498      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96432  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q64

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ K2  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 500      ♠ 742  
Dealer: N        ♥ A53  
Vul: Both       ♦ A93  
HCP: 9          ♣ J543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\lo Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q762	♠ A5		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ KQ8	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1075	♦ 96432	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ Q64	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q1053				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1072	♥ 98	1♦	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ KJ1097	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 742		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ A93	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ J543				
Contract: 2♠ W						